

**Preliminary  
Stormwater Management Report**

**Heritage Line Subdivision  
Keene, ON**

**Residential Subdivision Development**

**D.M. Wills Project No. 21-10985**



**D.M. Wills Associates Limited**

Partners in Engineering, Planning &  
Environmental Services  
Peterborough

**October 2022**

**Prepared for:  
2564669/520039 Ontario Limited**



## Table of Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>1.0 Purpose .....</b>                | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0 Site Description.....</b>        | <b>1</b>  |
| 2.1 Geotechnical Investigation.....     | 3         |
| <b>3.0 Methodology .....</b>            | <b>3</b>  |
| 3.1 Catchment Characterization.....     | 4         |
| 3.1.1 Existing Condition .....          | 4         |
| 3.1.2 Proposed Condition .....          | 5         |
| <b>4.0 Stormwater Management .....</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| 4.1 Low Impact Development Design ..... | 9         |
| 4.2 Stormwater Quality Control .....    | 9         |
| 4.2.1 Quality Control Summary.....      | 10        |
| 4.3 Stormwater Quantity Controls .....  | 11        |
| 4.4 Peak Flow Calculations.....         | 11        |
| 4.5 Quantity Control Summary .....      | 12        |
| 4.6 Proposed Release Rates .....        | 13        |
| <b>5.0 Conclusion.....</b>              | <b>13</b> |

## Figures

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Figure 1 – Location Plan .....              | 2 |
| Figure 2 – Existing Drainage Area Plan..... | 7 |
| Figure 3 – Proposed Drainage Area Plan..... | 8 |

## Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1 – In-situ Infiltration Testing Summary .....                 | 3  |
| Table 2 – Existing and Proposed Hydrologic Parameters .....          | 6  |
| Table 3 – Stormwater Quality Volume Summary.....                     | 11 |
| Table 4 – Existing and Proposed Uncontrolled Peak Flow Summary ..... | 11 |
| Table 5 – Existing and Proposed Peak Flow Summary .....              | 13 |

## Appendices

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| Appendix A - Rainfall and Hydrology   |
| Appendix B - Peak Flow Calculations   |
| Appendix C - Quantity Control         |
| Appendix D - Quality Control          |
| Appendix E - Geotechnical Information |
| Appendix F - Water Balance            |
| Appendix G - Drawings                 |

## 1.0 Purpose

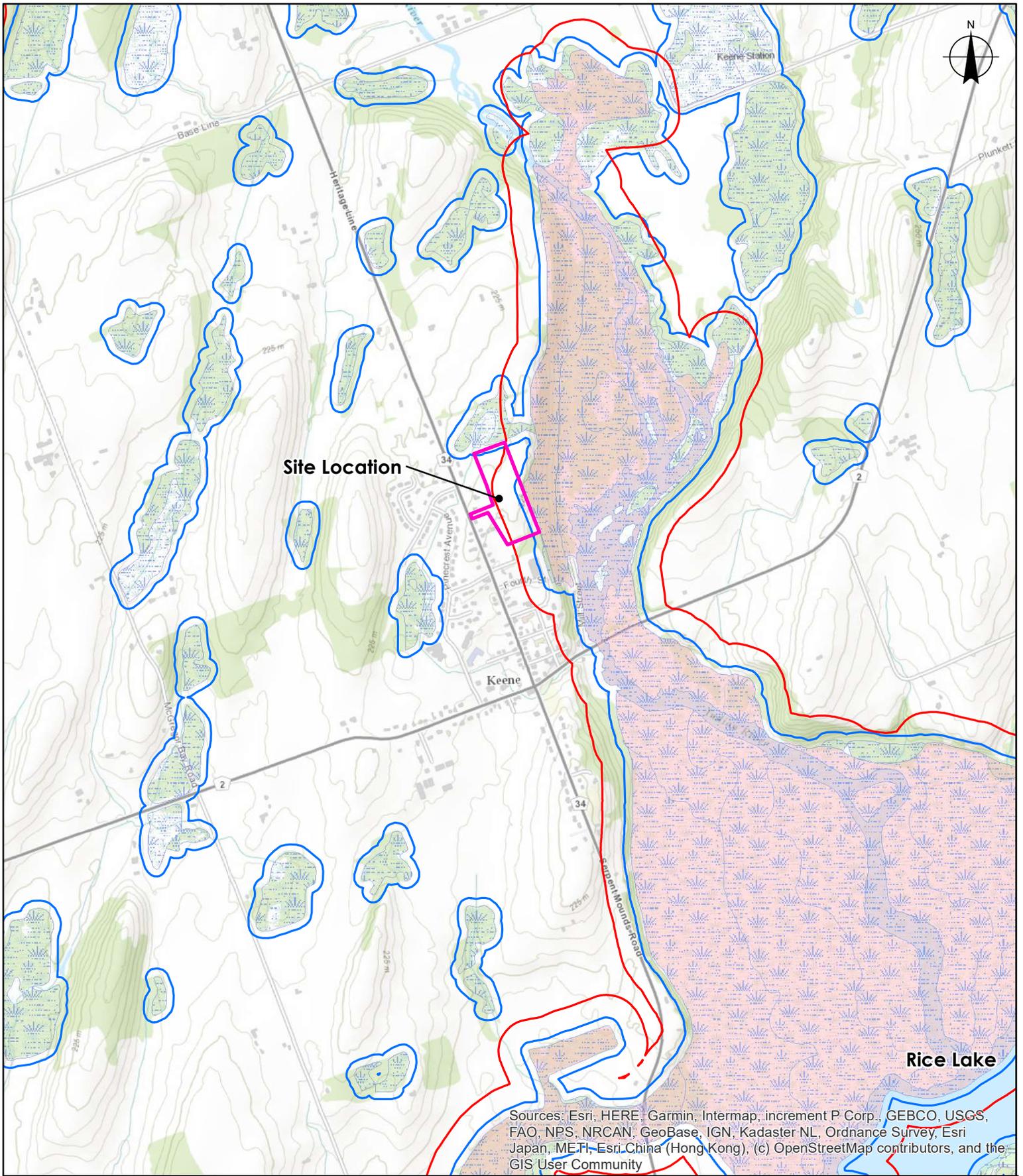
D.M. Wills Associates Limited (Wills) has been retained by 2564669/520039 Ontario Limited (Client) to prepare a Preliminary Stormwater Management (SWM) Report for the proposed residential subdivision located on Heritage Line in the Village of Keene, Ontario.

The purpose of this report is to evaluate the drainage characteristics of the existing site and proposed development, and to advance an integrated strategy for SWM that will permit the development to proceed with no adverse impacts to the receiving drainage system. A pre-consultation meeting was held March 4, 2021, to discuss the requirements for the Plan of Condominium and Zoning By-law Amendment for the development. It was determined that a Stormwater Management Plan would be required for review by the Otonabee Region Conservation Authority (ORCA) and the County of Peterborough (County).

## 2.0 Site Description

The subject property is located on Lot 14, Concession 6 in the municipality of Otonabee-South Monaghan, with frontage on Heritage Line in Keene, ON. The subject site is legally described as Parts of Lot 13 and 14, Concession 6 in the Township of Otonabee-South Monaghan within the County of Peterborough. The property is 5.64 ha in area and is bound by a private gravel road to the north, a provincially significant wetland to the east, residential lots and Heritage Line to the west, and residential lots and farmland type lots to the south. Indian River Mouth, a provincially significant wetland feature, abuts the east property boundary. The location of the site is shown on **Figure 1**.

The proposed plan of condominium consists of 16 single-family homes. The subject development will be accessed from Heritage Line to the west, with two cul-de-sacs. The proposed buildings and roadway will alter the existing drainage patterns, which may have adverse impact to the receiving drainage systems.



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

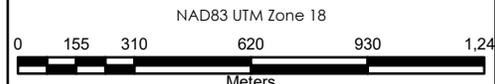
**Figure - 01  
Location Plan**



D.M. Wills Associates Limited  
150 Jameson Drive  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 0B9  
  
P. 705.742.2297  
F. 705.741.3568  
E. wills@dmwills.com

| Legend  |                                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
|         | Property Limits                      |
| Wetland |                                      |
|         | Provincial Significance              |
|         | UnEvaluated Wetland                  |
|         | Non-Provincially Significant Wetland |
|         | Evaluated                            |
|         | Provincially Significant Wetland     |
|         | Evaluated                            |
|         | Wetland_30mbuffer                    |
|         | Wetland_120mbuffer                   |

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Drawn by:<br>RC      | Scale (Horz.)<br><br>1:20,000 |
| Checked by:<br>CPB   |                               |
| Engineer:<br>RC/CPB  | Map Date<br>June 2021         |
| Project No.<br>19085 | Map File No.<br>10985-DP01    |



According to the Soil Survey Complex of Ontario, the subject site is primarily composed of Otonabee Loam, a typical soil type observed in this region. This type of surficial soil corresponds to Hydrologic Soils Group B, according to the SCS method of classifying soils.

A topographic survey was completed by Elliot and Parr Ltd. in April 2021 (Reference No. 21-19-079-00) and was used to determine existing elevations and the location of drainage features on the site. The Indian River Mouth Wetland was designated as provincially significant in 1984 by MNR (Ministry of Natural Resources) and the wetland boundary was obtained from the Land Information Ontario (LIO) database.

## 2.1 Geotechnical Investigation

PRI Engineering (PRI) and Wills conducted a detailed hydrogeological study in August 2021, which summarizes the expected soil profile and seasonal groundwater levels at the time of drilling. As a part of this study, 21 boreholes were drilled and the soil column was investigated. Wills in coordination with PRI selected 3 boreholes within the property limits for in-situ infiltration testing. The seasonal groundwater levels varies from 0.7 m to 4.6 m within the property. The following table summarizes the key findings that may influence the stormwater management design.

**Table 1 – In-situ Infiltration Testing Summary**

| Test Location ID | Borehole Depth (mbeg) | Infiltration Rate (mm/hr) | Groundwater Depth (m) | Groundwater Elevation (m) |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| MW-09            | 1.70                  | 20                        | 4.10                  | 220.90                    |
| MW-16            | 1.75                  | 30                        | 1.75                  | 221.06                    |
| BH-08            | 1.70                  | -                         | 2.70                  | 219.86                    |

As such, the native soil possesses acceptable infiltration rates for infiltration-based features but considerations should be given for areas with shallow ground water levels. The preliminary grading plan considered the groundwater depths to ensure that a minimum of 1.0 m separation is achieved between the bottom of any proposed Low Impact Design (LID) feature and the seasonally high groundwater table.

## 3.0 Methodology

The present hierarchy of watershed planning in Ontario can be described by the following in descending order: Watershed Plans, Sub-watershed Plans and individual SWM Plans.

The subject site is not covered by any Watershed or Sub-watershed Plans; therefore, this report has been prepared as an individual SWM plan.

On-site SWM facilities are typically required to provide both stormwater quantity and quality control for developments in accordance with municipal and provincial guidelines. In order to ensure that the flooding potential to downstream properties is not increased, stormwater quantity controls are typically required to control post-development peak flows to existing condition levels. To ensure that the development does not adversely impact water quality, stormwater quality controls are typically required to remove suspended sediments and other contaminants from stormwater runoff.

Although not always required within individual SWM plans, the proposed SWM strategy includes consideration for nitrate dilution to support the proposed septic works. Infiltration facilities are proposed, both within and around the perimeter of the development, in order to meet nitrate concentration targets. These infiltration facilities were assessed based on considerations for annual loading, rather than storm-based events, in an approach that is similar to a water balance analysis.

Stormwater quality control can be achieved using lot level controls, conveyance controls and end-of-pipe SWM facilities. There are also opportunities for the implementation of LID measures. Examples of end-of-pipe systems include wet ponds, wetlands, dry ponds, infiltration basins, infiltration trenches, filter strips, sand filters, and Oil-Grit Separators (OGS). The effectiveness and maintenance requirements of each method will vary depending on the nature of the proposed development. Water quality features are designed to achieve MOE Enhanced (Level 1) protection. This level of protection requires that permanent stormwater retention be provided for volumes in keeping with Table 3.2 (Page 3-10) of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual. To ensure proper winter operation, the preliminary design included a minimum of double the values suggested in Table 3.2. The most likely method for stormwater quality control for this development will be LID infiltration measures within the roadside ditches.

### 3.1 Catchment Characterization

#### 3.1.1 Existing Condition

The existing drainage patterns were determined based on the existing topographic survey prepared by Elliott and Parr Ltd. (Reference No. 21-19-079-00), and aerial photography. The site is delineated as three catchment areas for the existing condition as shown on **Figure 2**.

- Catchment **EX-100** is 2.18 ha in area and consists of the northern portion of the site. **EX-100** is conveyed as sheet flow to the north boundary of the site (OUT-1), discharging to a wetland area.
- Catchment **EX-200** is 1.76 ha in area and consists of the south-eastern portion of the site. **EX-200** is conveyed as sheet flow south-easterly to the Indian River Mouth Wetland (OUT-2).

- Catchment **EX-300** is 1.70 ha in area and consists of the central portion of the site. **EX-300** is conveyed as sheet flow to the south-west corner of the property (OUT-3).

### 3.1.2 Proposed Condition

The proposed condition has been delineated as five catchments as shown on **Figure 3**.

- Catchment **PR-100** is 0.24 ha in area and consists of the northern developed portion of the proposed development including the proposed roadway. In the proposed condition, stormwater runoff from **PR-100** will be collected and conveyed through an easement to **OUT-1**. Stormwater runoff from **PR-100** will be collected within the roadside ditches to meet quantity and quality targets and to support the nitrate concentration targets.
- Catchment **PR-101** is 1.28 ha in area and consists of the northern portion of the proposed development including the houses and northern uncontrolled landscape areas. In the proposed condition, stormwater runoff from **PR-101** will be collected and conveyed to **OUT-1**. Stormwater runoff from **PR-101** will be collected within perimeter swales and infiltration of common rainfall events will be facilitated to support the nitrate concentration targets only; no stormwater quantity or quality controls are proposed.
- Catchment **PR-200** is 2.14 ha in area and consists of the central portion of the proposed development. In the proposed condition, **PR-200** will be collected and conveyed through an easement into **PR-201** and **OUT-2**. Stormwater runoff from **PR-200** will be collected within the roadside ditches to meet quantity and quality targets and to support the nitrate concentration targets.
- Catchment **PR-201** is 0.74 ha in area and consists of the southern developed portion of the proposed development including the houses. In the proposed condition, stormwater runoff from **PR-201** will be collected and conveyed to **OUT-2**. **PR-201** will receive controlled flows from **PR-200**. Stormwater runoff from **PR-201** will be collected within perimeter swales and infiltration of common rainfall events will be facilitated to support the nitrate concentration targets only; no stormwater quantity or quality controls are proposed.
- Catchment **PR-202** is 0.93 ha in area and consists of the southeast portion of the proposed development. In the proposed condition, **PR-202** will be conveyed as uncontrolled overland flow to **OUT-2**.
- Catchment **PR-300** is 0.31 ha in area and consists of the south-western portion of the proposed development as well as the entrance to Heritage Line. In the proposed condition, **PR-300** will be conveyed as uncontrolled overland flow to **OUT-3**.

The existing and proposed runoff characteristics were analyzed using individual sub-catchments. Hydrologic parameters, land use and runoff response were determined based on literature review and satellite images. Topographic mapping and AutoCAD Civil 3D 2019 software were used to establish sub-watershed areas, land use and slope.

On-site soils were assessed using the Ministry of Agriculture Agricultural Information Atlas. The site was identified as containing a mixture of Otonabee Loam with a Hydrologic Soil Group of B.

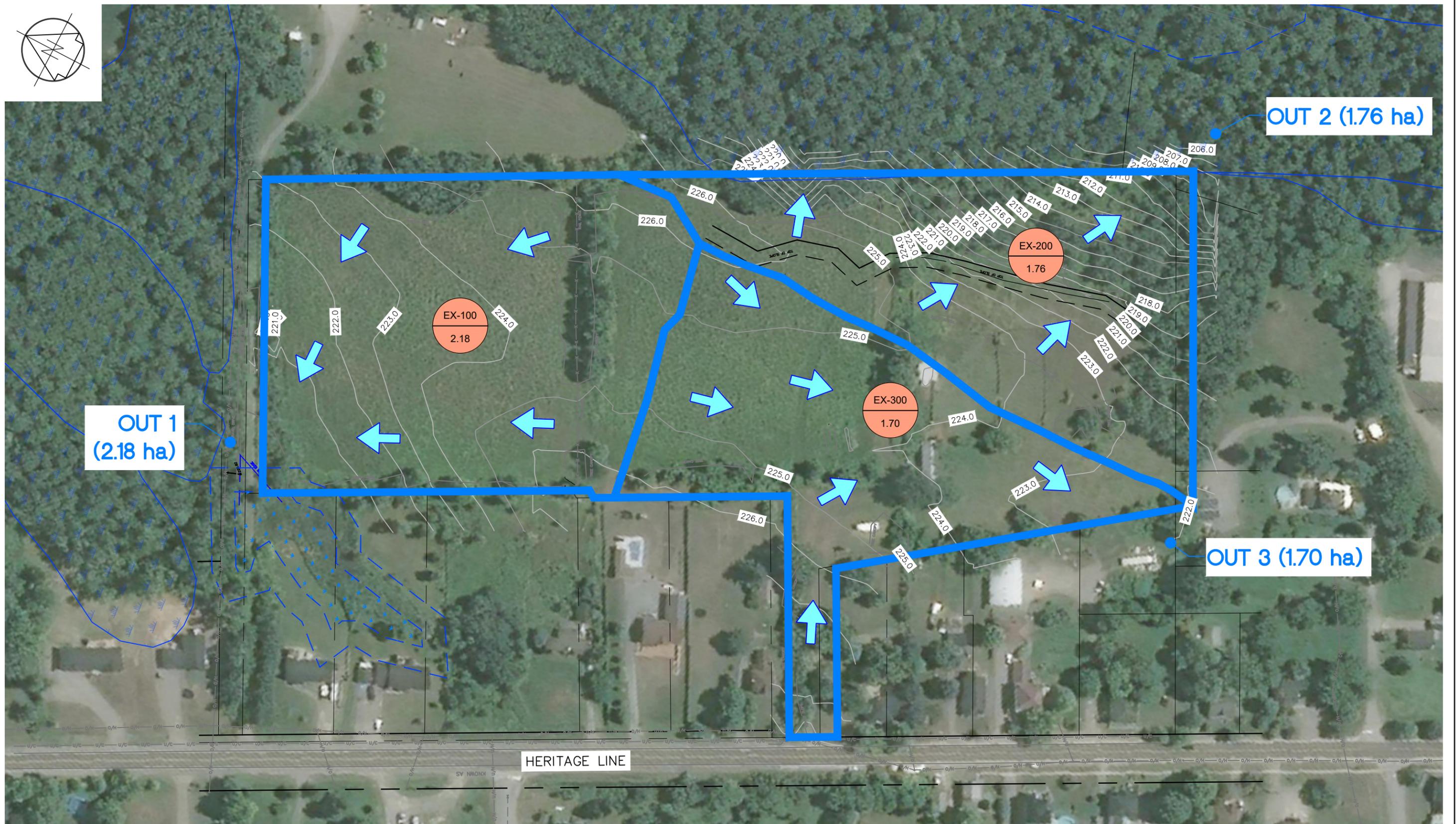
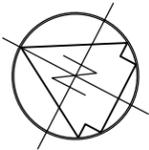
The hydrologic parameters for each catchment are summarized in **Table 2** and documented in **Appendix A**.

**Table 2 – Existing and Proposed Hydrologic Parameters**

| Standhyd <sup>1</sup> |           |              |                  |                 |                     |                    |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Catchment ID          | Area (ha) | Impervious % | CN* <sup>2</sup> | Ia <sup>3</sup> | Pervious Length (m) | Pervious Slope (%) | Impervious Length (m) | Impervious Slope (%) |
| PR-100                | 0.24      | 64           | 60.5             | 5.0             | 70                  | 3.0                | 32                    | 3.1                  |
| PR-200                | 2.14      | 43           | 60.5             | 5.0             | 215                 | 0.3                | 10                    | 1.5                  |

| Nashyd <sup>1</sup> |           |              |                  |                 |                       |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Catchment ID        | Area (ha) | Impervious % | CN* <sup>2</sup> | Ia <sup>3</sup> | Tp <sup>4</sup> (hrs) |
| EX-100              | 2.18      | 0.0          | 67.7             | 8.2             | 0.36                  |
| EX-200              | 1.76      | 0.0          | 64.3             | 8.9             | 0.12                  |
| EX-300              | 1.70      | 1.2          | 68.8             | 8.0             | 0.51                  |
| PR-101              | 1.28      | 10.2         | 65.1             | 4.7             | 0.44                  |
| PR-201              | 0.74      | 8.1          | 64.2             | 4.8             | 0.17                  |
| PR-202              | 0.93      | 0.0          | 61.6             | 10.0            | 0.17                  |
| PR-300              | 0.31      | 20.0         | 69.4             | 4.4             | 0.25                  |

- Notes:
1. Command Line refers to the unit hydrograph used in the VO6 hydrologic model for the respective catchment area.
  2. CN\* refers to the modified CN number adjusted to Antecedent Moisture Conditions II. Excludes Impervious Area for Standhyd.
  3. Ia refers to Initial Abstraction. Excludes Impervious Area for Standhyd.
  4. Tp refers to Time of Peak.



CATCHMENT ID  
 CATCHMENT AREA  
 CATCHMENT BOUNDARY

OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION  
 STORM SEWER FLOW DIRECTION

OUTLET LOCATION  
 WETLAND AREA

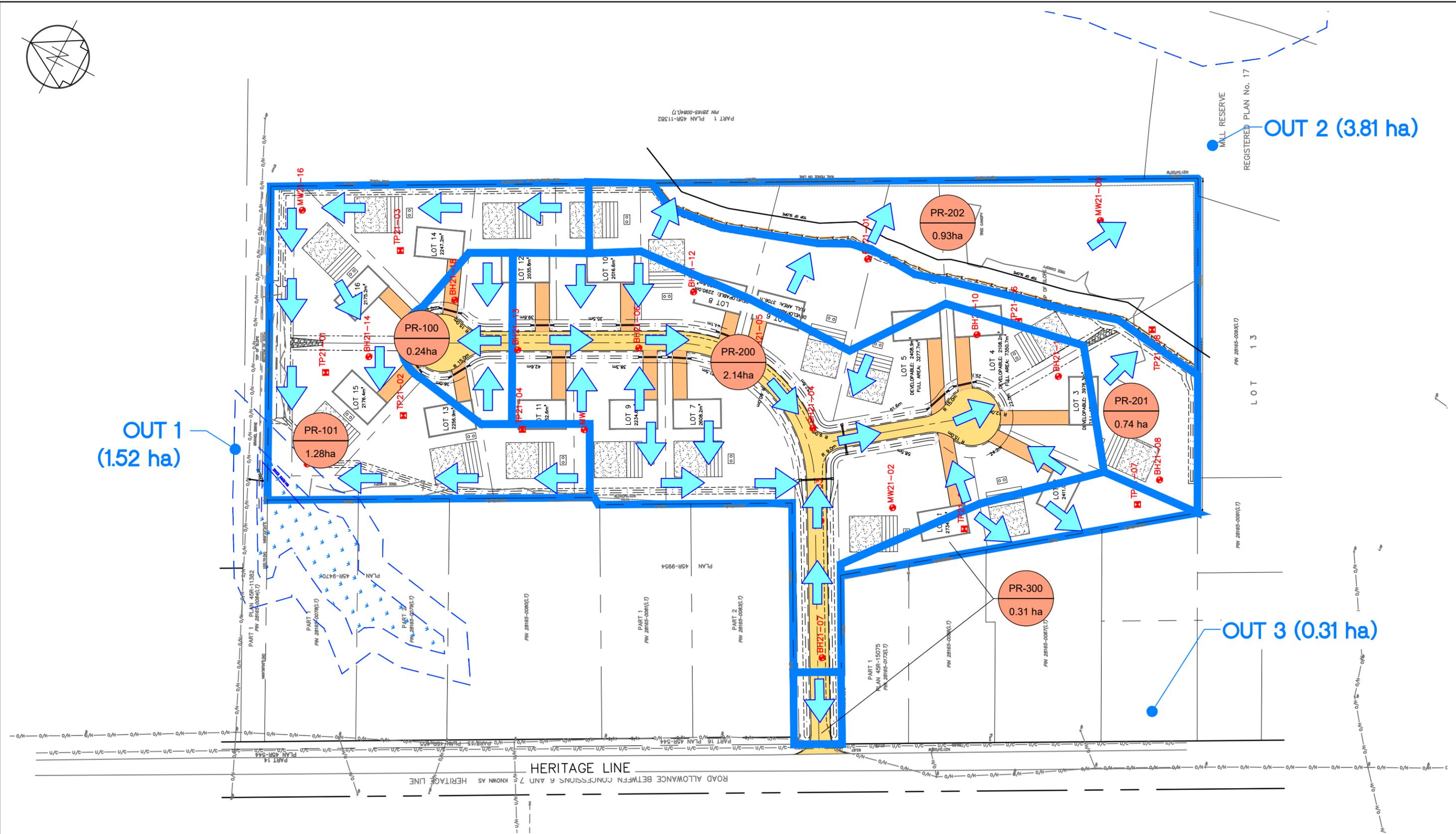
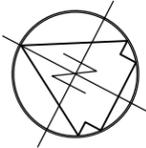
Sketch No.  
**FIGURE 2**  
 HERITAGE LINE  
 PRE-DEVELOPMENT  
 DRAINAGE AREA PLAN

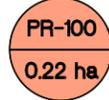


D.M. Wills Associates Limited  
 150 Jameson Drive  
 Peterborough, Ontario  
 Canada K9J 0B9  
 P. 705.742.2297  
 F. 705.741.3568  
 E. wills@dmwills.com

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| Drawn By    | RC     |
| Designed By | RC     |
| Checked By  | CPB    |
| Engineer    | RC/CPB |

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Scale            | 1:1500       |
| Plot Date        | SEPT 2021    |
| Project No.      | 21-10985     |
| Drawing File No. | SWM FIGURE 2 |



|   |                    |   |                         |   |              |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | CATCHMENT ID       |  | OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION |  | WETLAND AREA |
|  | CATCHMENT AREA     |  | OUTLET LOCATION         |   |              |
|  | CATCHMENT BOUNDARY |   |                         |   |              |

Sketch No.  
**FIGURE 3**  
 HERITAGE LINE  
 POST-DEVELOPMENT  
 DRAINAGE AREA PLAN



D.M. Wills Associates Limited  
 150 Jameson Drive  
 Peterborough, Ontario  
 Canada K9J 0B9  
 P. 705.742.2297  
 F. 705.741.3568  
 E. wills@dmwills.com

|             |    |                  |              |
|-------------|----|------------------|--------------|
| Drawn By    | SO | Scale            | 1:1500       |
| Designed By | SO | Plot Date        | MAR 2022     |
| Checked By  | KS | Project No.      | 21-10985     |
| Engineer    | KS | Drawing File No. | SWM FIGURE 3 |

## 4.0 Stormwater Management

### 4.1 Low Impact Development Design

As the practice of SWM has evolved, increasing emphasis has been placed on utilizing a treatment train approach to manage runoff as close to the source as possible. This design philosophy is often referred to as LID, where the ultimate goal is to maintain and mimic the natural hydrologic conditions. LID designs accomplish this by reducing the runoff volume generated by a site and implementing features that infiltrate, filter, evaporate, harvest and detain runoff, while also preventing pollution. The conservation authority encourages the use of LID features as part of the water quality design for a site and, therefore, opportunities to utilize these features have been investigated.

For infiltration based LID features, a minimum separation of 1.0 m is required from the bottom of feature to the seasonally high groundwater level. A Hydrogeological investigation was completed by Wills (report dated September 2021), with 21 boreholes completed on site. Four of the boreholes were outfitted as monitoring wells to facilitate groundwater level monitoring. The Hydrogeological Investigation observed groundwater at depths ranging from 0.7 m to 3.99 m below existing grade. A digital groundwater elevation model was generated in AutoCAD Civil 3D 2019, and the preliminary grading ensured sufficient groundwater separation to consider the use of infiltration based LID features for the proposed development. The native site soils are generally described as silty sand topsoil variably underlain by silty sand, gravelly sand, and sandy silt, and a basal layer of gravelly to silty sand fill material.

A variety of LID features were considered for the development and evaluated based on site constraints, capital cost, maintenance considerations and water quality benefits. The final design selected is the internal ditch network with stone filled infiltration trenches at the bottom for **PR-100** and **PR-200**. The provided volume of the stone trench was calculated, assuming the trench filled with 50 mm clear stone with at least 40% porosity. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix C**.

Additional infiltration facilities are proposed at the outside edges of **PR-101** and **PR-201** in order to increase runoff capture from all areas of development and to facilitate appropriate dilution for nitrate loading. The volume of annual runoff that would be captured in a given year was assessed based on historic climate data between 1981 and 2010. The summary of the expected performance, including total infiltration and nitrate dilution summaries, are included in **Appendix F**. The outcome of the assessment indicates that the total annual infiltration under developed conditions will exceed pre-development conditions, and that appropriate nitrate dilution is achieved for a development of 16 lots.

### 4.2 Stormwater Quality Control

The proposed industrial subdivision may cause additional pollutants to be conveyed off site. As such, the selection and sizing of the water quality measures are based on the procedures set out in the *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual* (MOE,

March 2003) for Enhanced (Level 1) protection. SWM measures should be assessed in the following order:

- Stormwater lot level controls
- Stormwater conveyance controls
- End-of-pipe SWM facilities

Stormwater lot level controls represent measures that are implemented on an individual lot basis such as soak-a-way pits, flatter grading and reduction of the impervious footprint. For the proposed development, lot level controls such as reduced grading will be used to supplement the proposed SWM strategy; however, these are not intended to become the primary means for stormwater quality control.

Stormwater conveyance controls represent the conveyance systems used to transport stormwater runoff from the lots to the receiving waters such as pervious pipes, catchbasin treatment and grassed swales.

End-of-pipe SWM facilities represent the common urban SWM measures used to service numerous lots or whole subdivisions including wet ponds, wetlands, dry ponds, infiltration based facilities, Oil and Grit separators and filter systems.

#### **4.2.1 Quality Control Summary**

Table 3.2 of the MOE SWM Planning and Design Manual provides storage volume requirements to ensure Level 1 (Enhanced) protection for a given area and degree of imperviousness. Infiltration facilities can be constructed to capture and infiltrate the required volume of stormwater runoff to further enhance stormwater quality for the site. The ideal location of a facility would be within the roadside ditches throughout the development and along the outside perimeter.

The storage volume required for infiltration at various levels of impervious, along with the resulting storage requirements, are shown in Table 3.

**Table 3 – Stormwater Quality Volume Summary**

| Catchment | Area | % Imp | Volume Required m <sup>3</sup> /ha | Total Volume Required (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Volume Provided (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------|------|-------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| PR-100    | 0.24 | 64.0  | 35                                 | 8.4                                     | <b>28</b>                         |
| PR-101    | 1.28 | 10.2  | 25                                 | 32.0                                    | <b>328</b>                        |
| PR-200    | 2.14 | 43.0  | 30                                 | 64.2                                    | <b>170</b>                        |
| PR-201    | 0.74 | 8.1   | 25                                 | 18.5                                    | <b>203</b>                        |

A review of **Table 3** indicates that the total volume provided for infiltration exceeds the requirement of the MOE SWM Planning and Design Manual. Given that infiltration may not be available in early spring during snowmelt conditions, a minimum factor of safety of 2.0 is provided.

Based on the assumed infiltration rate of 30 mm/hr at **PR-100** and 20 mm/hr at **PR-200**, and with consideration to a factor of safety of 2.5, the infiltration trenches will drawdown in 25 hours and 37.5 hours, below the maximum of 48 hours as per the SWM Planning and Design Manual.

### 4.3 Stormwater Quantity Controls

### 4.4 Peak Flow Calculations

Peak flows were estimated using Visual Otthymo 6 (VO6) hydrologic modelling software for each of the 2, 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100-year storms at each outlet location (**OUT-1**, **OUT-2** and **OUT-3**). These calculations consider the rainfall data for the City of Peterborough 6-hour SCS storm distribution. The rainfall data is included in **Appendix A**.

Hydrologic parameters such as soil infiltration properties and runoff response were determined based on literature review and watershed areas, land use and slope were determined based on the topographic survey data. The hydrologic parameters are provided in **Appendix A** and the peak flow calculations for the existing and proposed catchments are provided in **Appendix B**.

**Table 4 – Existing and Proposed Uncontrolled Peak Flow Summary**

| Return Period | Peak Flow Rates (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|               | OUT-1                               |                  | OUT-2           |                  | OUT-3           |                  |
|               | EX <sup>1</sup>                     | UNC <sup>2</sup> | EX <sup>1</sup> | UNC <sup>2</sup> | EX <sup>1</sup> | UNC <sup>2</sup> |
| 2-Year        | 0.028                               | <b>0.032</b>     | 0.040           | <b>0.147</b>     | 0.018           | 0.007            |
| 5-Year        | 0.056                               | 0.050            | 0.081           | <b>0.220</b>     | 0.036           | 0.013            |
| 10-Year       | 0.079                               | 0.062            | 0.114           | <b>0.273</b>     | 0.050           | 0.017            |
| 25-Year       | 0.110                               | 0.080            | 0.161           | <b>0.344</b>     | 0.070           | 0.023            |
| 50-Year       | 0.136                               | 0.094            | 0.199           | <b>0.401</b>     | 0.086           | 0.028            |
| 100-Year      | 0.164                               | 0.109            | 0.239           | <b>0.459</b>     | 0.103           | 0.034            |

A review of **Table 4** indicates the uncontrolled peak flow rates are less than existing conditions at **OUT-1** and **OUT-3**, with the exception of the 2-year storm for **OUT-1**. This is due to the reduction in total drainage area to these outlets. However, uncontrolled peak flow rates discharging at **OUT-2** are increased in comparison to the existing condition due to the increase in drainage area (3.88 ha > 1.76 ha) and increase in impervious area. As a result, stormwater quantity controls are required for **OUT-1** and **OUT-2**.

#### 4.5 Quantity Control Summary

A review of the preliminary hydrologic modelling indicates that quantity control will be required at **OUT-1** and **OUT-2**. In order to control the post-development peak flows to pre-development levels at **OUT-1** and **OUT-2**, flow control structures will be required within the roadside ditches in strategic locations. The preliminary layout of the outlet control structures are as follows:

- **OUT-1** – The outlet of the ditch system will connect to a swale located between the proposed residences at the north side of the development. At the outlet of the ditch to the swale, a raised berm will be constructed with a piped outlet control. The preliminary design of the outlet control envisions a 100 mm orifice plate within a short sewer pipe.
- **OUT-2** – The outlet of the ditch system will connect to a swale located between the proposed residences at the south side of the development. Due to the proposed grading around, the outlet control will be constructed adjacent to a driveway culvert at the mouth of the cul-de-sac. At this location, a raised berm will be constructed with perforated riser pipe. The riser will include four, 50mm orifices and will allow overflow at a depth of 0.30 m.

Other key consideration within the proposed quantity control strategy include:

- The maximum ponding within the ditch systems will be 0.60 m.
- The proposed roadside ditches will be flat. Nuisance ponding will be managed by the underground infiltration stone layer; most storm events will dissipate quickly into the stone.
- The estimated storage volumes within the ditches and stone infiltration layers are confirmed using Civil 3D software and are modelled as three-dimensional surfaces, upstream of the proposed outlet structure locations. These storage volumes also account for the loss of storage for the proposed entrances at each lot.
- The proposed infiltration component of the design was neglected when completing the hydrologic routing; given that the storage may be unavailable due to a previous rainfall event.

A review of preliminary grading plan determined a storage volume of 93 m<sup>3</sup> is available within **PR-100**; 68 m<sup>3</sup> is required as per the hydrologic modelling. A review of preliminary grading plan determined a storage volume of 614 m<sup>3</sup> is available within **PR-200**; 437 m<sup>3</sup> is

required as per the hydrologic modelling. The preliminary design exceeds the storage volume required for both outlets. Addition details pertaining to the outlet control structures will be provided during the detailed design phase.

#### 4.6 Proposed Release Rates

The proposed peak flow rates to each outlet location, including the controlled flows from **OUT-1**, **OUT-2** and **OUT-3** are shown in **Table 5** below.

**Table 5 – Existing and Proposed Peak Flow Summary**

| Return Period | Peak Flow Rates (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|               | OUT-1                               |                 | OUT-2           |                 | OUT-3           |                 |
|               | EX <sup>1</sup>                     | PR <sup>2</sup> | EX <sup>1</sup> | PR <sup>2</sup> | EX <sup>1</sup> | PR <sup>2</sup> |
| 2-Year        | 0.028                               | 0.025           | 0.040           | 0.040           | 0.018           | 0.007           |
| 5-Year        | 0.056                               | 0.041           | 0.081           | 0.076           | 0.036           | 0.013           |
| 10-Year       | 0.079                               | 0.053           | 0.114           | 0.106           | 0.050           | 0.017           |
| 25-Year       | 0.110                               | 0.069           | 0.161           | 0.152           | 0.070           | 0.023           |
| 50-Year       | 0.136                               | 0.083           | 0.199           | 0.189           | 0.086           | 0.028           |
| 100-Year      | 0.164                               | 0.096           | 0.239           | 0.229           | 0.103           | 0.034           |

## 5.0 Conclusion

Without appropriate SWM controls, the development of the proposed Heritage Line Subdivision will alter existing drainage patterns, increase the impervious area of the site and increase off-site peak flow rates at **OUT-1** and **OUT-2**. As such, stormwater quality and quantity controls are necessary to mitigate potential adverse impacts to downstream properties and the natural environment.

Water quality controls have been provided in the form of a stone filled infiltration trenches to achieve “Enhanced” Level 1 protection as defined in the Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (March 2003).

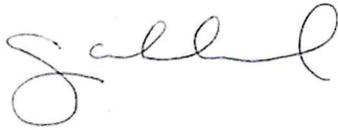
Additional LID features are included at the perimeter of the development to promote infiltration and to achieve appropriate nitrate dilution targets to support the proposed septic design.

Water quantity controls are provided in the form of a grassed swale basins and the runoff leaving the site will be regulated by outlet control structures to match existing levels.

Respectfully submitted,



Chris Proctor-Bennett, P.Eng.  
Group Leader, Stormwater Management Engineering



A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Sarah Ormel".

Sarah Ormel, EIT  
Engineer in Training

CPB/KS/SO/jh

### **Statement of Limitations**

This report has been prepared by D.M. Wills Associates Limited on behalf of 2564669/520039 Ontario Limited to provide a Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan for the proposed Heritage Line Subdivision.

The conclusions and recommendations in this report are based on available background documentation and discussions with applicable agencies at the time of preparation.

The report is intended to demonstrate the means whereby the existing site can be serviced with respect to stormwater management on a preliminary level. The report is applicable only to the project described in the text. The feasibility of this design has to be confirmed in accordance with appropriate studies and constructed substantially in accordance with the approved plans and details accompanying the storm water management report.

Any use which a third party makes of this report other than that of a preliminary stormwater management report for the Heritage Line subdivision development, is the responsibility of such third parties. D.M. Wills Associates Limited accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by a third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on using this report for purposes other than a preliminary stormwater management report for the Heritage Line Subdivision Development.

D.M. Wills Associates Limited is not responsible for any changes made to the stormwater management measures which are not in accordance with the design drawings. Any person(s) relying on the "as-constructed" stormwater measures should confirm that the field conditions are in accordance with the design drawings.

# Appendix A

---

Rainfall Data and Hydrology



6 Hour SCS Type II Intensity Hyetographs  
 2006 Peterborough Airport Weather Station  
 (mm/hr)

| Time (min.) | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 25 Year | 50 Year | 100 Year |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 0           | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        |
| 15          | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |
| 30          | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |
| 45          | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 60          | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 75          | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 90          | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 105         | 3.9    | 5.2    | 6.2     | 7.3     | 8.1     | 9.0      |
| 120         | 3.9    | 5.2    | 6.2     | 7.3     | 8.1     | 9.0      |
| 135         | 4.6    | 6.3    | 7.4     | 8.8     | 9.8     | 10.8     |
| 150         | 4.6    | 6.3    | 7.4     | 8.8     | 9.8     | 10.8     |
| 165         | 23.2   | 31.4   | 36.9    | 43.7    | 48.9    | 53.9     |
| 180         | 60.4   | 81.78  | 95.9    | 113.7   | 127.0   | 140.2    |
| 195         | 8.5    | 11.5   | 13.5    | 16.0    | 17.9    | 19.8     |
| 210         | 8.5    | 11.5   | 13.5    | 16.0    | 17.9    | 19.8     |
| 225         | 3.9    | 5.2    | 6.2     | 7.3     | 8.1     | 9.0      |
| 240         | 3.9    | 5.2    | 6.2     | 7.3     | 8.1     | 9.0      |
| 255         | 3.1    | 4.2    | 4.9     | 5.8     | 6.5     | 7.2      |
| 270         | 3.1    | 4.2    | 4.9     | 5.8     | 6.5     | 7.2      |
| 285         | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 300         | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.7     | 4.4     | 4.9     | 5.4      |
| 315         | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |
| 330         | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |
| 345         | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |
| 360         | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.5     | 2.9     | 3.3     | 3.6      |

**Hydrologic Parameters for EX-100**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data   |  |
|--|---------------|----|---|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |
| Range                                    | 1.99          | ha |   |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.00          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 2.18 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.00 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 0.0%<br>Connected Impervious 0.0% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.19          | ha |   |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>2.18</b>   |    |   |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 230 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.2 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 220.3 m<br><b>Slope</b> 2.6 %<br>Rolling   |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |   |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.21          |    |   |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 64.4          |    |   |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.32        | 0.22  | 0.13  | 0.11  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.21                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 64.4                 | 64.4                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 8.2                  | 8.2                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 230  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 2.6  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 32.1 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 21.5 | min. |
|                                       | 0.36 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 2.18 ha |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.21    |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 64.4    |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 67.7    |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 8.2     |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- All impervious areas have been assumed to be directly connected.

**Hydrologic Parameters for EX-200**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data   |  |
|--|---------------|----|---|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |
| Range                                    | 0.99          | ha |   |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.00          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 1.76 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.00 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 0.0%<br>Connected Impervious 0.0% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.77          | ha |   |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>1.76</b>   |    |   |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 100 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 225.3 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 210.9 m<br><b>Slope</b> 14.3 %<br>Steep    |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |   |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.32          |    |   |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 61.9          |    |   |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.57        | 0.35  | 0.19  | 0.29  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.32                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 61.9                 | 61.9                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 8.9                  | 8.9                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|--|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 100  | m    |  |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 14.3 | %    |  |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 10.5 | min. |  |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 3.2  | min. |  |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |  |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 7.0  | min. |  |
|                                       | 0.12 | hr.  |  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |      |
|--|---------|------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 1.76 ha |      |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.32    |      |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 61.9    | 61.9 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 64.3    | 64.3 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 8.9     | 8.9  |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- All impervious areas have been assumed to be directly connected.

**Hydrologic Parameters for EX-300**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data   |  |
|--|---------------|----|---|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |
| Range                                    | 1.63          | ha |   |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.00          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 1.70 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.02 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 1.2%<br>Connected Impervious 1.2% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.05          | ha |   |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.02          | ha |   |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>1.70</b>   |    |   |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 270 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.2 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 222.4 m<br><b>Slope</b> 1.4 %<br>Flat      |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |   |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.15          |    |   |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 65.2          |    |   |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.26        | 0.14  | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.15                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 65.2                 | 64.8                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 8.0                  | 8.1                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 270  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 1.4  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 45.8 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 13.7 | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 30.7 | min. |
|                                       | 0.51 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |      |
|--|---------|------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 1.70 ha |      |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.15    |      |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 65.2    | 64.8 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 68.8    | 68.2 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 8.0     | 8.1  |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- All impervious areas have been assumed to be directly connected.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-100**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |                  |    | Rainfall Data  |  |  |
|--|------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00             | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm   |  |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00             | ha |  |  |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.09             | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 0.24 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.15 ha<br>Percent Impervious 62.5% Calculated<br>Connected Impervious 61.3% Modelled<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 64.0% <b>Modelled</b><br>Pervious      Impervious<br><b>Length</b> 70            32 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.3      227.1 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 224.2      226.2 m<br><b>Slope</b> 3.0            3.1 %<br>Rolling            Rolling |  |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.00             | ha |  |  |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00             | ha |  |  |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00             | ha |  |  |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.15             | ha |  |  |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>0.24</b>      |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>B</b>         |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee<br>Loam |    |  |  |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.61             |    |  |  |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 84.1             |    |  |  |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | <b>B</b>   | 0.32        | 0.22  | 0.13  | 0.11  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.61                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | <b>B</b>   | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 84.1                 | 61.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 3.1                  | 5.0                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |             |      |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 102         | m    |  |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 3.0         | %    |  |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 10.9        | min. |  |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 5.4         | min. | Flat: 0-2% Slopes<br>Rolling: 2-6% Slopes<br>Hilly: >6% Slopes |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | <b>10.0</b> | min. |  |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 6.7         | min. |  |
|                                       | <b>0.11</b> | hr.  |  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |             |
|--|---------|-------------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 0.24 ha |             |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.62    |             |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 84.7    | 61.0        |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 85.1    | <b>60.5</b> |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 3.1     | <b>5.0</b>  |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-101**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data  |  |
|--|---------------|----|--|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm   |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Grass                                    | 1.15          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 1.28 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.13 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 10.2%<br>Connected Impervious 1.9% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.13          | ha |  |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>1.28</b>   |    |  |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 295 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.2 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 220.2 m<br><b>Slope</b> 2.0 %<br>Rolling    |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |  |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.21          |    |  |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 64.8          |    |  |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.32        | 0.22  | 0.13  | 0.11  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.21                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 64.8                 | 61.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 4.7                  | 5.0                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 295  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 2.0  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 39.4 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 14.2 | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 26.4 | min. |
|                                       | 0.44 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 1.28 ha     |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.21        |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 64.8   61.0 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 65.1   60.5 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 4.7   5.0   |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-200**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |                  |    | Rainfall Data   |  |  |
|--|------------------|----|---|--|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00             | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00             | ha |   |  |  |
| Grass                                    | 1.25             | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 2.14 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.89 ha<br>Percent Impervious 41.7% Calculated<br>Connected Impervious 33.0% Modelled<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 43.0% <b>Modelled</b><br>Pervious      Impervious<br><b>Length</b> 215      10 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.2      226.2 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 225.6      226.1 m<br><b>Slope</b> 0.3      1.5 %<br>Flat      Flat |  |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.00             | ha |   |  |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00             | ha |   |  |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00             | ha |   |  |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.89             | ha |   |  |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>2.14</b>      |    |   |  |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>B</b>         |    |   |  |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee<br>Loam |    |   |  |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.42             |    |   |  |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 76.4             |    |   |  |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | <b>B</b>   | 0.26        | 0.14  | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.42                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | <b>B</b>   | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 76.4                 | 61.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 3.7                  | 5.0                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 225  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 0.3  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 47.1 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 14.8 | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 9.9  | min. |
|                                       | 0.17 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |      |
|--|---------|------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 2.14 ha |      |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.43    |      |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 76.9    | 61.0 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 77.1    | 60.5 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 3.7     | 5.0  |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-201**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data   |  |
|--|---------------|----|---|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.68          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 0.74 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.06 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 8.1%<br>Connected Impervious 0.0% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.06          | ha |   |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>0.74</b>   |    |   |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 160 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 226.5 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 208.0 m<br><b>Slope</b> 11.6 %<br>Steep    |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |   |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.25          |    |   |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 64.0          |    |   |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.57        | 0.35  | 0.19  | 0.29  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.25                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 64.0                 | 61.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 4.8                  | 5.0                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 160  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 11.6 | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 15.7 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 5.8  | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 10.5 | min. |
|                                       | 0.17 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |         |      |
|--|---------|------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 0.74 ha |      |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.25    |      |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 64.0    | 61.0 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 64.2    | 60.5 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 4.8     | 5.0  |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-202**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data   |  |
|--|---------------|----|---|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm  |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.00          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 0.93 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.00 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 0.0%<br>Connected Impervious 0.0% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.93          | ha |   |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.00          | ha |   |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>0.93</b>   |    |   |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 100 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 220.0 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 210.9 m<br><b>Slope</b> 9.1 %<br>Hilly     |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |   |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.14          |    |   |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 58.0          |    |   |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.40        | 0.30  | 0.19  | 0.14  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.14                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 58.0                 | 58.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 10.0                 | 10.0                       |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 100  | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 9.1  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 15.1 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 3.7  | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 10.1 | min. |
|                                       | 0.17 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 0.93 ha     |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.14        |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 58.0   58.0 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 61.6   61.6 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 10.0   10.0 |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

**Hydrologic Parameters for PR-300**

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 10-May-22

| Land Use                                 |               |    | Rainfall Data  |  |
|--|---------------|----|--|--|
| Agriculture                              | 0.00          | ha | <b>Gauging Station =</b> Peterborough<br><b>12 hr, 100 Yr Rainfall =</b> 90.4 mm   |  |
| Range                                    | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Grass                                    | 0.25          | ha | <b>Drainage Area</b> 0.31 ha<br><b>Impervious Area</b> 0.06 ha<br><b>Percent Impervious</b> 20.0%<br>Connected Impervious 0.0% |  |
| Woods                                    | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Wetland                                  | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Gravel                                   | 0.00          | ha |  |  |
| Impervious                               | 0.06          | ha |  |  |
| <b>SUM</b>                               | <b>0.31</b>   |    |  |  |
| <b>Hydrologic Soil Group<sup>1</sup></b> | B             |    | <b>Pervious</b><br><b>Length</b> 55 m<br><b>US Elev</b> 223.0 m<br><b>DS Elev</b> 222.6 m<br><b>Slope</b> 0.8 %<br>Flat        |  |
| <b>Soil Type</b>                         | Otonabee Loam |    |  |  |
| <b>C</b>                                 | 0.24          |    |  |  |
| <b>CN (Nashyd)</b>                       | 68.4          |    |  |  |

| Parameter                                  | Soil Group | Land Use    |       |       |       |         |        |         | Weighted Value       |                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  |            | Agriculture | Range | Grass | Woods | Wetland | Gravel | Imperv. | Incl. Imperv. NASHYD | Not Incl. Imperv. STANDHYD |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient<sup>2</sup>, C</b>   | B          | 0.26        | 0.14  | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.05    | 0.76   | 0.90    | 0.24                 | n.a.                       |
| <b>SCS Curve No.<sup>3</sup>, CN</b>       | B          | 74          | 65    | 61    | 58    | 50      | 85     | 98      | 68.4                 | 61.0                       |
| <b>Initial Abstraction<sup>5</sup>, mm</b> |            | 6.0         | 8.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  | 10.0    | 2.5    | 2.0     | 4.4                  | 5.0                        |

| Time of Concentration <sup>6</sup>    |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>Total Length</b>                   | 55   | m    |
| <b>Average Slope</b>                  | 0.8  | %    |
| <b>Airport</b>                        | 22.3 | min. |
| <b>Bransby - Williams</b>             | 3.7  | min. |
| <b>Applicable Minimum<sup>7</sup></b> | 10.0 | min. |
| <b>Time to Peak</b>                   | 14.9 | min. |
|                                       | 0.25 | hr.  |

| Composite Parameters                       |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Drainage Area</b>                       | 0.31 ha     |
| <b>Runoff Coefficient</b>                  | 0.24        |
| <b>SCS Curve No.</b>                       | 68.4   61.0 |
| <b>Modified Curve No.<sup>4</sup>, CN*</b> | 69.4   60.5 |
| <b>Initial Abstraction.</b>                | 4.4   5.0   |

**Notes:**

- Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
- Runoff coefficient obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.07, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, Hydrologic Analysis and Design, McCuen 2004 and New Jersey Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, 1984.
- SCS Curve No. obtained from M.T.O. Design Chart 1.09, M.T.O. Drainage Management Manual, 1997, and Table 2-2a, TR-55, page 2-5.
- The modified curve number is adjusted as per Paul Wisner & Associates (1982) and represents antecedent moisture conditions Type II
- Initial Abstraction values taken from the Environmental and Engineering Services Department, The Corporation of the City of London, Dec 2005
- Use Airport Equation to calculate time of concentration for C <= 0.4, and Bransby-Williams for C > 0.4.
- Minimum Time of Concentration for use in the Rational Method and Hydrologic Model has been set to 10 minutes
- Connected Impervious does not include areas that discharge to pervious surfaces.

# Appendix B

---

Hydrologic Modelling



# VO3 Model Schematic

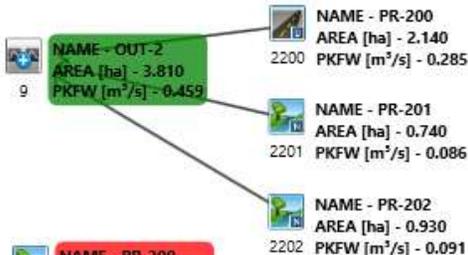
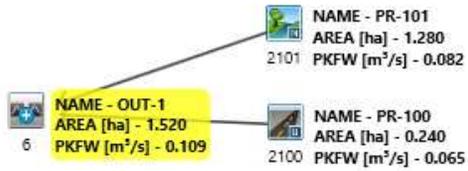
## Existing Conditions

 **NAME - EX-100**  
 AREA [ha] - 2.180  
 PKFW [m<sup>2</sup>/s] - 0.164

 **NAME - EX-200**  
 AREA [ha] - 1.760  
 PKFW [m<sup>2</sup>/s] - 0.239

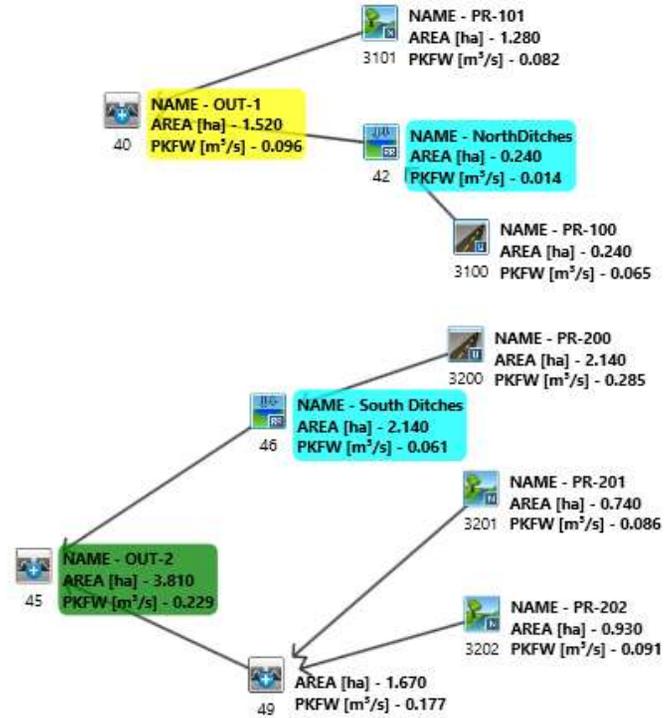
 **NAME - EX-300**  
 AREA [ha] - 1.700  
 PKFW [m<sup>2</sup>/s] - 0.103

## Proposed Conditions - Uncontrolled



 **NAME - PR-300**  
 AREA [ha] - 0.310  
 PKFW [m<sup>2</sup>/s] - 0.034

## Proposed Conditions - Controlled



```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 2.18 Curve Number (CN)= 67.7
| NASHYD (1100) | Area (mm)= 8.20 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.36
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

| TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| TIME                   | RAIN  | TIME  | RAIN  |
| hrs                    | mm/hr | hrs   | mm/hr |
| 0.083                  | 1.60  | 1.583 | 3.90  |
| 0.167                  | 1.60  | 1.667 | 3.90  |
| 0.250                  | 1.60  | 1.750 | 3.90  |
| 0.333                  | 1.60  | 1.833 | 3.90  |
| 0.417                  | 1.60  | 1.917 | 3.90  |
| 0.500                  | 1.60  | 2.000 | 3.90  |
| 0.583                  | 2.30  | 2.083 | 4.60  |
| 0.667                  | 2.30  | 2.167 | 4.60  |
| 0.750                  | 2.30  | 2.250 | 4.60  |
| 0.833                  | 2.30  | 2.333 | 4.60  |
| 0.917                  | 2.30  | 2.417 | 4.60  |
| 1.000                  | 2.30  | 2.500 | 4.60  |
| 1.083                  | 2.30  | 2.583 | 23.20 |
| 1.167                  | 2.30  | 2.667 | 23.20 |
| 1.250                  | 2.30  | 2.750 | 23.20 |
| 1.333                  | 2.30  | 2.833 | 60.40 |
| 1.417                  | 2.30  | 2.917 | 60.40 |
| 1.500                  | 2.30  | 3.000 | 60.40 |

```

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.231
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.028 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.250
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 6.149
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.159

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 1.76 Curve Number (CN)= 64.3
| NASHYD (1200) | Area (mm)= 8.90 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.12
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.560
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.040 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.000
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 5.145
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.133

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
V V I SSSS U U A L
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SSSS UUUU A A LLLLL
OOO TTTT H H Y Y M M OOO TM
O O T H H Y Y M M O O
O O T H H Y Y M M O O
OOO T T H H Y Y M M OOO
Developed and Distributed by Civica Infrastructure
Copyright 2007 - 2013 Civica Infrastructure
All rights reserved.

```

\*\*\*\*\* D E T A I L E D O U T P U T \*\*\*\*\*

```

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\VO Suite 3.0\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\cproctor\Documents\Appdata\Local\Temp\018c0a16-af77-41ae-
a24b-cc941a5e1371\Scenario.out
Summary filename: C:\Users\cproctor\Documents\Appdata\Local\Temp\018c0a16-af77-41ae-
a24b-cc941a5e1371\Scenario.sum

```

```

DATE: 11-21-2022 TIME: 03:03:45
USER:

```

COMMENTS: -----

```

*****
** SIMULATION NUMBER: 1 **
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\cproctor\Documents\Appd
| | ata\Local\Temp\
| | 018c0a16-af77-41ae-a24b-cc941a5e1371\62004386
| Ptotal= 38.75 mm | Comments: 2-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of Pet

```

| TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN  |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr |
| 0.25 | 1.60  | 1.75 | 3.90  |
| 0.50 | 1.60  | 2.00 | 3.90  |
| 0.75 | 2.30  | 2.25 | 4.60  |
| 1.00 | 2.30  | 2.50 | 4.60  |
| 1.25 | 2.30  | 2.75 | 23.20 |
| 1.50 | 2.30  | 3.00 | 60.40 |

```

-----
| CALIB | | Area (ha) = 1.70 | Curve Number (CN) = 68.8 |
| NASHYD (1300) | | Ia (mm) = 8.00 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.51 |
-----
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.127
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.018 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.500
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 6.478
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.167
(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| CALIB | | Area (ha) = 0.74 | Curve Number (CN) = 64.2 |
| NASHYD (2201) | | Ia (mm) = 4.80 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17 |
-----
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.017 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 6.540
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.169
(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| CALIB | | Area (ha) = 0.93 | Curve Number (CN) = 61.6 |
| NASHYD (2202) | | Ia (mm) = 10.00 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17 |
-----
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.014 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 4.402
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.114
(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| CALIB | | Area (ha) = 2.14 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00 |
| SPANDHYD (2200) | | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 | Pervious (I) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | | IMPERVIOUS | 1.22 |
| | | Surface Area (ha) = 0.92 | 5.00 |
| | | Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 |
-----

```

```

-----
Average Slope (%) = 1.50 | 0.27
Length (m) = 119.44 | 215.00
Mannings n = 0.013 | 0.250
Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 60.40 | 5.46
over (min) = 5.00 | 120.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.08 (ii) | 116.03 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 | 120.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.27 | 0.01
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.12 | 0.01
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 | 4.92
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 37.75 | 6.78
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.75 | 38.75
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 | 0.17
0.44

```

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!
(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0009) | | AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| 1 + 2 = 3 | | (ha) | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm) |
-----
ID1= 1 (2200): 2.14 0.118 3.00 16.97
+ ID2= 2 (2201): 0.74 0.017 3.08 6.54
=====
ID = 3 (0009): 2.88 0.135 3.00 14.29

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0009) | | AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| 3 + 2 = 1 | | (ha) | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm) |
-----
ID1= 3 (0009): 2.88 0.135 3.00 14.29
+ ID2= 2 (2202): 0.93 0.014 3.08 4.40
=====
ID = 1 (0009): 3.81 0.147 3.00 11.87

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | | Area (ha) = 1.28 | Curve Number (CN) = 65.1 |
| NASHYD (2101) | | Ia (mm) = 4.70 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.44 |
-----
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.016 (i)

```

TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 6.810  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.176  
 (i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB | STANHYD (2100) | Area (ha) = 0.24 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 64.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)  
 Surface Area (ha) = 0.15  
 Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00  
 Average Slope (%) = 3.06  
 Length (m) = 40.00  
 Mannings n = 0.013  
 Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr) = 60.40  
 over (min) = 5.00  
 Storage Coeff. (min) = 1.29 (ii)  
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00  
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.33  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.02  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 37.75  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.75  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97  
 \*TOTALS\*  
 0.025 (iii)  
 3.00  
 25.39  
 38.75  
 0.16

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!  
 (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| ADD HYD (0006)    | AREA (ha) | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 + 2 = 3         |           |             |             |           |
| ID1= 1 (2100) :   | 0.24      | 0.025       | 3.00        | 25.39     |
| + ID2= 2 (2101) : | 1.28      | 0.016       | 3.33        | 6.81      |
| ID = 3 (0006) :   | 1.52      | 0.033       | 3.00        | 9.74      |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB | NASHYD (2300) | Area (ha) = 0.31 | Curve Number (CN) = 69.4  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.40 | # of Linear Res.(N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.25

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.047  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.007 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.167  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 8.055  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.208  
 (i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB | NASHYD (3101) | Area (ha) = 1.28 | Curve Number (CN) = 65.1  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.70 | # of Linear Res.(N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.44

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.016 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 6.810  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.176  
 (i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB | STANHYD (3100) | Area (ha) = 0.24 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 64.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)  
 Surface Area (ha) = 0.15  
 Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00  
 Average Slope (%) = 3.06  
 Length (m) = 40.00  
 Mannings n = 0.013  
 Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr) = 60.40  
 over (min) = 5.00  
 Storage Coeff. (min) = 1.29 (ii)  
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00  
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.33  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.02  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 37.75  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.75  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97  
 \*TOTALS\*  
 0.025 (iii)  
 3.00  
 25.39  
 38.75  
 0.16

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!  
 (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

RESERVOIR (0042) |
IN= 2----> OUT= 1 |
DT= 5.0 min |
-----
OUTFLOW (cms) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) |
0.0000 | 0.0116 | 0.0040
0.0023 | 0.0127 | 0.0051
0.0055 | 0.0140 | 0.0068
0.0075 | 0.0169 | 0.0073
0.0091 | 0.0320 | 0.0086
0.0104 | 0.0030 | 0.0093

```

```

AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (3100) 0.240 0.025 3.00 25.39
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0042) 0.240 0.009 3.08 25.27

```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 37.06
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 5.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0023

```

```

ADD HYD (0040) |
1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
ID= 1 (3101) : 1.28 0.016 3.33 6.81
+ ID= 2 (0042) : 0.24 0.009 3.08 25.27
ID = 3 (0040) : 1.52 0.025 3.33 9.72

```

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

```

CALIB |
NASHYD (3201) | Area (ha)= 0.74 Curve Number (CN)= 64.2
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.17
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.017 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 6.540
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.169
(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

CALIB |
NASHYD (3202) | Area (ha)= 0.93 Curve Number (CN)= 61.6
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.17
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209

```

```

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.014 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 4.402
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.750
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.114
(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

ADD HYD (0049) |
1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
ID= 1 (3201) : 0.74 0.017 3.08 6.54
+ ID= 2 (3202) : 0.93 0.014 3.08 4.40
ID = 3 (0049) : 1.67 0.031 3.08 5.35

```

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

```

CALIB |
STANDHYD (3200) | Area (ha)= 2.14
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp (%) = 43.00 Dir. Conn. (%) = 33.00
-----
Surface Area (ha) = 0.92 IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 1.22 1.00 5.00
Average Slope (%) = 1.50 0.27 1.50 0.27
Length (m) = 119.44 215.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 60.40 5.46
over (min) = 5.00 120.00
Storage Coeff. (min) = 3.08 (ii) 116.03 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00 120.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.27 0.01
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.12 0.01
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 4.92
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 37.75 6.78
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 38.75 38.75
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.17 0.118 (iii)
0.118 (iii)

```

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!
(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

RESERVOIR (0046) |
IN= 2----> OUT= 1 |
DT= 5.0 min |
OUTFLOW STORAGE | OUTFLOW STORAGE

```

```

(cms) (ha.m.) | (cms) (ha.m.) |
0.0000 0.0000 | 0.0187 0.0264
0.0022 0.0020 | 0.0351 0.0338
0.0051 0.0052 | 0.0569 0.0421
0.0083 0.0093 | 0.0834 0.0512
0.0083 0.0141 | 0.1144 0.0614
0.0095 0.0199 | 0.0000 0.0000
AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) 2.140 0.118 3.00 16.97
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.009 5.50 16.86

```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 7.93
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 150.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0195

```

```

--- ADD HYD (0045) ---
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
--- AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V. ---
| ID1= 1 (0046) : 2.14 0.009 5.50 16.86 |
| + ID2= 2 (0049) : 1.67 0.031 3.08 5.35 |
| ID = 3 (0045) : 3.81 0.040 3.08 11.81 |

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

*****
** SIMULATION NUMBER: 2 **
*****

```

```

--- READ STORM ---
| File Name: C:\Users\cprocto\bennett\AppData |
| Local Path: ata\Local\Temp\ |
| Ptotal= 52.45 mm |
| Comments: 5-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of Pet |

```

| TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN  |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr |
| 0.25 | 2.10  | 1.75 | 5.20  | 3.25 | 11.50 |
| 0.50 | 2.10  | 2.00 | 5.20  | 3.50 | 11.50 |
| 0.75 | 3.20  | 2.25 | 6.30  | 3.75 | 5.20  |
| 1.00 | 3.20  | 2.50 | 6.30  | 4.00 | 5.20  |
| 1.25 | 3.20  | 2.75 | 31.40 | 4.25 | 5.75  |
| 1.50 | 3.20  | 3.00 | 81.80 | 4.50 | 6.00  |

```

--- CALIB ---
| NASHVD (1100) | Area (ha)= 2.18 Curve Number (CN)= 67.7 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.20 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.36 |

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

--- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ---
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 2.10 1.583 5.20 3.083 11.50
0.167 2.10 1.667 5.20 3.167 11.50
0.250 2.10 1.750 5.20 3.250 11.50
0.333 2.10 1.833 5.20 3.333 11.50
0.417 2.10 1.917 5.20 3.417 11.50
0.500 2.10 2.000 5.20 3.500 11.50
0.583 3.20 2.083 6.30 3.583 5.20
0.667 3.20 2.167 6.30 3.667 5.20
0.750 3.20 2.250 6.30 3.750 5.20
0.833 3.20 2.333 6.30 3.833 5.20
0.917 3.20 2.417 6.30 3.917 5.20
1.000 3.20 2.500 6.30 4.000 5.20
1.083 3.20 2.583 31.40 4.083 4.20
1.167 3.20 2.667 31.40 4.167 4.20
1.250 3.20 2.750 31.40 4.250 4.20
1.333 3.20 2.833 81.80 4.333 4.20
1.417 3.20 2.917 81.80 4.417 4.20
1.500 3.20 3.000 81.80 4.500 4.20

```

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.231

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.056 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.250  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 11.833  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.226

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

--- CALIB ---
| NASHVD (1200) | Area (ha)= 1.76 Curve Number (CN)= 64.3 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.90 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.12 |

```

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.560

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.081 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.000  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 10.138  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.193

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

--- CALIB ---
| NASHVD (1300) | Area (ha)= 1.70 Curve Number (CN)= 68.8 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.51 |

```

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.127

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.036 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.500  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 12.376  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.236

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (2201) | Area (ha) = 0.74 Curve Number (CN) = 64.2  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.032 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 11.952  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.228

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (2202) | Area (ha) = 0.93 Curve Number (CN) = 61.6  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.030 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 8.942  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.170

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | SPANDHYD (2200) | Area (ha) = 2.14  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00

|                        | IMPERVIOUS | PERVIOUS (i) |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha)      | 0.92       | 1.22         |
| Dep. Storage (mm)      | 1.00       | 5.00         |
| Average Slope (%)      | 1.50       | 0.27         |
| Length (m)             | 119.44     | 215.00       |
| Mannings n             | 0.013      | 0.250        |
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) | 81.80      | 10.03        |
| Storage Coeff. (min)   | 5.00       | 95.00        |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)  | 2.73 (ii)  | 91.30 (ii)   |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms)   | 5.00       | 95.00        |
|                        | 0.29       | 0.01         |

PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.16 (iii)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 0.01  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 3.00  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 51.45  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 52.45  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.162 (iii)  
 3.00  
 25.18  
 52.45  
 0.48

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0009) |  
 | 1 + 2 = 3 |  
 |-----|  
 | ID1= 1 (2200): | AREA (ha) | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |  
 | ID2= 2 (2201): | 2.14 | 0.162 | 3.00 | 25.18 |  
 | + | 0.74 | 0.032 | 3.08 | 11.95 |  
 |-----|  
 | ID = 3 (0009): | 2.88 | 0.193 | 3.00 | 21.78 |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0009) |  
 | 3 + 2 = 1 |  
 |-----|  
 | ID1= 3 (0009): | AREA (ha) | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |  
 | ID2= 2 (2202): | 2.88 | 0.193 | 3.00 | 21.78 |  
 | + | 0.93 | 0.030 | 3.08 | 8.94 |  
 |-----|  
 | ID = 1 (0009): | 3.81 | 0.220 | 3.00 | 18.64 |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (2101) | Area (ha) = 1.28 Curve Number (CN) = 65.1  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.70 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.44

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.030 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 12.395  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.236

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (2100) | Area (ha)= 0.24 | Dir. Conn.(%)= 61.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 64.00
-----
| IMPERVIOUS | PVIOUS (i)
| Surface Area (ha)= 0.15 |
| Dep. Storage (mm)= 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Average Slope (%)= 3.06 | 3.04 |
| Length (m)= 40.00 | 70.00 |
| Mannings n = 0.013 | 0.250 |
| Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 81.80 | 17.51 |
| over (min) = 5.00 | 20.00 |
| Storage Coeff. (min)= 1.14 (ii) | 18.63 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 | 20.00 |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.34 | 0.06 |
| PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.03 | 0.00 |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 | 3.25 |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 51.45 | 11.39 |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.45 | 35.79 |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 | 0.22 |
|
| *TOTALS*
| 0.035 (iii)
| 3.00
| 35.79
| 52.45
| 0.68

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| ADD HYD (0006) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
| ID1= 1 (2100): 0.24 0.035 3.00 35.79
| + ID2= 2 (2101): 1.28 0.030 3.33 12.40
| ID = 3 (0006): 1.52 0.050 3.00 16.09

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2300) | Area (ha)= 0.31 | Curve Number (CN)= 69.4
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.40 | # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.25

```

```

| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.047
| PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.013 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.167
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 14.412
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.450
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.275

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3101) | Area (ha)= 1.28 | Curve Number (CN)= 65.1
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.70 | # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.44

```

```

| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.111
| PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.030 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.333
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 12.395
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.450
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.236

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (3100) | Area (ha)= 0.24 | Dir. Conn.(%)= 61.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 64.00

```

```

| IMPERVIOUS | PVIOUS (i)
| Surface Area (ha)= 0.15 | 0.09 |
| Dep. Storage (mm)= 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Average Slope (%)= 3.06 | 3.04 |
| Length (m)= 40.00 | 70.00 |
| Mannings n = 0.013 | 0.250 |
| Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 81.80 | 17.51 |
| over (min) = 5.00 | 20.00 |
| Storage Coeff. (min)= 1.14 (ii) | 18.63 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 | 20.00 |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.34 | 0.06 |

```

```

| PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.03 | 0.00 |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 | 3.25 |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 51.45 | 11.39 |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.45 | 35.79 |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 | 0.22 |
|
| *TOTALS*
| 0.035 (iii)
| 3.00
| 35.79
| 52.45
| 0.68

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| RESERVOIR (0042) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
|
| OUTFLOW STORAGE | OUTFLOW STORAGE
| (cms) (ha.m.) | (cms) (ha.m.)
| 0.0000 0.0000 | 0.0116 0.0040
| 0.0023 0.0003 | 0.0127 0.0051
| 0.0055 0.0008 | 0.0140 0.0068

```

0.0075 0.0014 | 0.0169 0.0073  
 0.0091 0.0021 | 0.0320 0.0086  
 0.0104 0.0030 | 0.0447 0.0093

INFLOW : ID= 2 (3100) 0.240 0.035 3.00 35.79 R.V. (mm)  
 + ID2= 2 (0042): 0.24 0.011 3.08 35.67  
 OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0042) 0.240 0.011 3.08 35.67

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 30.79  
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 5.00  
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0033

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0040) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V. |  
 | 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm) |  
 + ID1= 1 (3101): 1.28 0.030 3.33 12.40  
 + ID2= 2 (0042): 0.24 0.011 3.08 35.67  
 ID = 3 (0040): 1.52 0.041 3.33 16.07

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (3201) | Area (ha) = 0.74 Curve Number (CN) = 64.2  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.032 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 11.952  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.228

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (3202) | Area (ha) = 0.93 Curve Number (CN) = 61.6  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.030 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 8.942  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.450  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.170

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0049) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V. |  
 | 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm) |  
 ID1= 1 (3201): 0.74 0.032 3.08 11.95  
 + ID2= 2 (3202): 0.93 0.030 3.08 8.94  
 ID = 3 (0049): 1.67 0.062 3.08 10.28

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | STANDHYD (3200) | Area (ha) = 2.14  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp (%) = 43.00 Dir. Conn. (%) = 33.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)  
 Surface Area (ha) = 0.92  
 Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00  
 Average Slope (%) = 1.50  
 Length (m) = 119.44  
 Mannings n = 0.013  
 0.250

Max. Eff. Inten. (mm/hr) = 81.80  
 over (min) = 5.00  
 Storage Coeff. (min) = 2.73 (ii)  
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00  
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.29  
 0.01

\*TOTALS\*  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.16  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 51.45  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 52.45  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98  
 0.23  
 0.162 (iii)  
 3.00  
 25.18  
 52.45  
 0.48

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
- CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | RESERVOIR (0046) |  
 | IN= 2 ---> OUT= 1 |  
 | DT= 5.0 min |  
 |-----  
 | OUTFLOW STORAGE | OUTFLOW STORAGE |  
 | (cms) (ha.m.) | (cms) (ha.m.) |  
 | 0.0000 0.0000 | 0.0000 0.0264 |  
 | 0.0022 0.0020 | 0.0351 0.0338 |  
 | 0.0051 0.0052 | 0.0569 0.0421 |  
 | 0.0069 0.0093 | 0.0834 0.0512 |  
 | 0.0083 0.0141 | 0.1144 0.0614 |  
 | 0.0095 0.0199 | 0.0000 0.0000 |  
 |-----  
 | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V. |

INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 2.140 0.162 3.00 25.18  
 OUTFLOW : ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.019 5.00 25.07

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 11.82  
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)=120.00  
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.0266

ADD HYD (0045) |  
 1 + 2 = 3 |  
 AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 ID1= 1 (0046): 2.14 0.019 5.00 25.07  
 + ID2= 2 (0049): 1.67 0.062 3.08 10.28  
 ID = 3 (0045): 3.81 0.076 3.08 18.59

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* SIMULATION NUMBER: 3 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\cproctor\bennett\AppData  
 | ata\Local\Temp\018c0a16-af77-41ae-a24b-cc941a5e1371\05acl321  
 | Ptotal= 61.60 mm | Comments: 10-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of Pe

| TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN  |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr |
| 0.25 | 2.50  | 1.75 | 6.20  | 3.25 | 13.50 |
| 0.50 | 2.50  | 2.00 | 6.20  | 3.50 | 13.50 |
| 0.75 | 3.70  | 2.25 | 7.40  | 3.75 | 14.14 |
| 1.00 | 3.70  | 2.50 | 7.40  | 4.00 | 15.00 |
| 1.25 | 3.70  | 2.75 | 7.40  | 4.25 | 15.86 |
| 1.50 | 3.70  | 3.00 | 7.40  | 4.50 | 16.72 |

CALIB | Area (ha)= 2.18 Curve Number (CN)= 67.7  
 NASHYD | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.20 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.36

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH

| TIME  | RAIN  | TIME  | RAIN  | TIME  | RAIN  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| hrs   | mm/hr | hrs   | mm/hr | hrs   | mm/hr |
| 0.083 | 2.50  | 1.583 | 6.20  | 3.083 | 13.50 |
| 0.167 | 2.50  | 1.667 | 6.20  | 3.167 | 13.50 |
| 0.250 | 2.50  | 1.750 | 6.20  | 3.250 | 13.50 |
| 0.333 | 2.50  | 1.833 | 6.20  | 3.333 | 13.50 |

| 0.417 | 2.50 | 1.917 | 6.20  | 3.417 | 13.50 | 4.92 | 3.70 |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 0.500 | 2.50 | 2.000 | 6.20  | 3.500 | 13.50 | 5.00 | 3.70 |
| 0.583 | 3.70 | 2.083 | 7.40  | 3.583 | 6.20  | 5.08 | 2.50 |
| 0.667 | 3.70 | 2.167 | 7.40  | 3.667 | 6.20  | 5.17 | 2.50 |
| 0.750 | 3.70 | 2.250 | 7.40  | 3.750 | 6.20  | 5.25 | 2.50 |
| 0.833 | 3.70 | 2.333 | 7.40  | 3.833 | 6.20  | 5.33 | 2.50 |
| 0.917 | 3.70 | 2.417 | 7.40  | 3.917 | 6.20  | 5.42 | 2.50 |
| 1.000 | 3.70 | 2.500 | 7.40  | 4.000 | 6.20  | 5.50 | 2.50 |
| 1.083 | 3.70 | 2.583 | 36.90 | 4.083 | 4.90  | 5.58 | 2.50 |
| 1.167 | 3.70 | 2.667 | 36.90 | 4.167 | 4.90  | 5.67 | 2.50 |
| 1.250 | 3.70 | 2.750 | 36.90 | 4.250 | 4.90  | 5.75 | 2.50 |
| 1.333 | 3.70 | 2.833 | 95.90 | 4.333 | 4.90  | 5.83 | 2.50 |
| 1.417 | 3.70 | 2.917 | 95.90 | 4.417 | 4.90  | 5.92 | 2.50 |
| 1.500 | 3.70 | 3.000 | 95.90 | 4.500 | 4.90  | 6.00 | 2.50 |

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.231  
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.079 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.250  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 16.330  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.600  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.265

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB | Area (ha)= 1.76 Curve Number (CN)= 64.3  
 NASHYD | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.90 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.12

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.560  
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.114 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.000  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 14.145  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.600  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.230

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB | Area (ha)= 1.70 Curve Number (CN)= 68.8  
 NASHYD | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.51

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.127  
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.050 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.500  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 17.020  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.600  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.276

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 64.2
| NASHYD (2201) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.043 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 16.200
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.600
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.263
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 61.6
| NASHYD (2202) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.042 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 12.637
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.600
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.205
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 33.00
| NASHYD (2200) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha) = 0.92
Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00
Average Slope (%) = 1.50
Length (m) = 119.44
Mannings n = 0.013
Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr) = 95.90
Storage Coeff. (min) = 5.00
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 2.56 (ii)
Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 5.00
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.19
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 60.60
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.60
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98
-----

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 65.1
| NASHYD (2101) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.44
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.041 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 16.767
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.600
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.272
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 65.1
| NASHYD (2101) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.44
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area | Curve Number | CN= 61.00
| NASHYD (2100) | (ha) | (CN) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | (mm) | # of Linear Res. (N) |
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.44
-----

```

```

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha) = 0.15
Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00
Average Slope (%) = 3.06
Length (m) = 40.00
-----

```

Manning's n = 0.013 0.250

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 95.90 29.60  
 over (min) 5.00 20.00  
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 1.07 (ii) 15.24 (ii)  
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00  
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.34 0.07

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.04 0.00  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 3.17  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 60.60 15.46  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.60 61.60  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 0.25

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.042 (iii)  
 3.00  
 42.96  
 61.60  
 0.70

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| ADD HYD (0006)   | AREA (ha) | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 + 2 = 3        | 0.24      | 0.042       | 3.00        | 42.96     |
| ID1= 1 (2100):   | 1.28      | 0.041       | 3.33        | 16.77     |
| + ID2= 2 (2101): |           |             |             |           |
| ID = 3 (0006):   | 1.52      | 0.063       | 3.00        | 20.90     |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

| CALIB             | Area (ha) | Curve Number (CN)         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| NASHYD (2300)     | 0.31      | 69.4                      |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | 4.40      | # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs)=    | 0.25      |                           |

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.047

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.017 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 19.321  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.600  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.314

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| CALIB             | Area (ha) | Curve Number (CN)         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| NASHYD (3101)     | 1.28      | 65.1                      |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | 4.70      | # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs)=    | 0.44      |                           |

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.041 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 16.767  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.600  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.272

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| CALIB             | Area (ha) | Dir. Conn. (%) |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|
| STANDHYD (3100)   | 0.24      | 61.00          |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |           |                |

| IMPERVIOUS         | PERVIOUS (i) |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha)= | 0.15         |
| Dep. Storage (mm)= | 5.00         |
| Average Slope (%)= | 3.06         |
| Length (m)=        | 40.00        |
| Manning's n =      | 0.013        |

|                        |           |            |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= | 95.90     | 29.60      |
| over (min)             | 5.00      | 20.00      |
| Storage Coeff. (min)=  | 1.07 (ii) | 15.24 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= | 5.00      | 20.00      |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=  | 0.34      | 0.07       |

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.04 (iii)  
 3.00  
 3.17  
 60.60  
 15.46  
 61.60  
 61.60  
 0.98  
 0.25

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| RESERVOIR (0042) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) | OUTFLOW (cms) | R.V. (mm) |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| IN= 2--> OUT= 1  | 0.0000        | 0.0000          | 0.0116        | 0.0040    |
| DT= 5.0 min      | 0.0023        | 0.0003          | 0.0127        | 0.0051    |
|                  | 0.0055        | 0.0008          | 0.0140        | 0.0068    |
|                  | 0.0075        | 0.0014          | 0.0169        | 0.0073    |
|                  | 0.0091        | 0.0021          | 0.0320        | 0.0086    |
|                  | 0.0104        | 0.0030          | 0.0447        | 0.0093    |

| AREA (ha)              | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| INFLOW : ID= 2 (3100)  | 0.240       | 0.042       | 3.00      |
| OUTFLOW : ID= 1 (0042) | 0.240       | 0.012       | 3.08      |

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 27.96  
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 5.00  
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0040

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0040) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 1 (3101) : 1.28 0.041 3.33 16.77
+ ID2= 2 (0042) : 0.24 0.012 3.08 42.84
-----
| ID= 3 (0040) : 1.52 0.053 3.33 20.88
    
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3201) | Area (ha) = 0.74 Curve Number (CN) = 64.2
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00
| U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17
    
```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.043 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 16.200
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.600
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.263
    
```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3202) | Area (ha) = 0.93 Curve Number (CN) = 61.6
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00
| U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17
    
```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.042 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 12.637
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.600
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.205
    
```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0049) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 1 (3201) : 0.74 0.043 3.08 16.20
+ ID2= 2 (3202) : 0.93 0.042 3.08 12.64
    
```

ID = 3 (0049): 1.67 0.086 3.08 14.22  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (3200) | Area (ha) = 2.14 Dir. Conn. (%) = 33.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp (%) = 43.00
-----
| Surface Area (ha) = 0.92 IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
| Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 5.00
| Average Slope (%) = 1.50 0.27
| Length (m) = 119.44 215.00
| Mannings n = 0.013 0.250
    
```

```

Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 95.90 13.59
over (min) = 5.00 85.00
Storage Coeff. (min) = 2.56 (ii) 80.99 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00 85.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.29 0.01
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.19 0.02
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 4.33
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 60.60 16.57
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 61.60 61.60
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 0.27
*TOTALS*
0.191 (iii)
3.00
31.08
61.60
0.50
    
```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
- CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR (0046) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
| OUTFLOW STORAGE | OUTFLOW STORAGE
| (cms) (ha.m.) | (cms) (ha.m.)
| 0.0000 0.0000 | 0.0187 0.0264
| 0.0022 0.0020 | 0.0351 0.0338
| 0.0051 0.0052 | 0.0569 0.0421
| 0.0069 0.0093 | 0.0834 0.0512
| 0.0083 0.0141 | 0.1144 0.0614
| 0.0095 0.0199 | 0.0000 0.0000
-----
| AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
| INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) 2.140 0.191 3.00 31.08
| OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.028 4.67 30.98
    
```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 14.54
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 100.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0305
    
```

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0045) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
| AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| (ha) | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm) |
+ ID1= 1 (0046): 2.14 0.028 4.67 30.98
+ ID2= 2 (0049): 1.67 0.086 3.08 14.22
-----
| ID = 3 (0045): 3.81 0.106 3.08 23.63
-----

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* SIMULATION NUMBER: 4 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

-----
| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\cproctor\bennett\AppData |
| | ata\Local\Temp |
| | 0180a16-af77-41ae-cc941a5e1371\39c58a00 |
| | Comments: 25-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of Pe |
| | Ptotal= 72.90 mm |
-----
| TIME | RAIN | TIME | RAIN | TIME | RAIN |
| hrs | mm/hr | hrs | mm/hr | hrs | mm/hr |
0.25 2.90 1.75 7.30 3.25 16.00 4.75 4.40
0.50 2.90 2.00 7.30 3.50 16.00 5.00 4.40
0.75 4.40 2.25 8.80 3.75 7.30 5.25 2.90
1.00 4.40 2.50 8.80 4.00 7.30 5.50 2.90
1.25 4.40 2.75 43.70 4.25 5.80 5.75 2.90
1.50 4.40 3.00 113.70 4.50 5.80 6.00 2.90
-----

```

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (1100) | Area (ha)= 2.18 Curve Number (CN)= 67.7
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.20 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.36
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

-----
| TIME | RAIN | TIME | RAIN | TIME | RAIN |
| hrs | mm/hr | hrs | mm/hr | hrs | mm/hr |
0.083 2.90 1.583 7.30 3.083 16.00 4.58 4.40
0.167 2.90 1.667 7.30 3.167 16.00 4.67 4.40
0.250 2.90 1.750 7.30 3.250 16.00 4.75 4.40
0.333 2.90 1.833 7.30 3.333 16.00 4.83 4.40
0.417 2.90 1.917 7.30 3.417 16.00 4.92 4.40
0.500 2.90 2.000 7.30 3.500 16.00 5.00 4.40
0.583 4.40 2.083 8.80 3.583 7.30 5.08 2.90
0.667 4.40 2.167 8.80 3.667 7.30 5.17 2.90
0.750 4.40 2.250 8.80 3.750 7.30 5.25 2.90
0.833 4.40 2.333 8.80 3.833 7.30 5.33 2.90
0.917 4.40 2.417 8.80 3.917 7.30 5.42 2.90
1.000 4.40 2.500 8.80 4.000 7.30 5.50 2.90
1.083 4.40 2.583 43.70 4.083 5.80 5.58 2.90
-----

```

```

1.167 4.40 2.667 43.70 4.167 5.80 5.67 2.90
1.250 4.40 2.750 43.70 4.250 5.80 5.75 2.90
1.333 4.40 2.833 113.70 4.333 5.80 5.83 2.90
1.417 4.40 2.917 113.70 4.417 5.80 5.92 2.90
1.500 4.40 3.000 113.70 4.500 5.80 6.00 2.90
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.231
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.110 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.250
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 22.515
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.900
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.309

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (1200) | Area (ha)= 1.76 Curve Number (CN)= 64.3
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.90 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.12
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.560
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.161 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.000
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 19.711
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.900
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.270

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (1300) | Area (ha)= 1.70 Curve Number (CN)= 68.8
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.51
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.127
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.070 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.417
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 23.387
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.900
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.321

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2201) | Area (ha)= 0.74 Curve Number (CN)= 64.2
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.059 (i)

```

TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 22.032  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.900  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.302

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (2202) | Area (ha) = 0.93 Curve Number (CN) = 61.6  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17  
 -----

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.060 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 17.819  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.900  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.244

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | SPANDHYD (2200) | Area (ha) = 2.14  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00  
 -----

|                          |           |            |              |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha) =      | 1.22      | IMPERVIOUS | PERVIOUS (i) |
| Dep. Storage (mm) =      | 1.00      |            |              |
| Average Slope (%) =      | 1.50      |            |              |
| Length (m) =             | 119.44    |            |              |
| Mannings n =             | 0.013     |            |              |
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = | 113.70    |            |              |
| over (min) =             | 5.00      |            |              |
| Storage Coeff. (min) =   | 2.39 (ii) |            |              |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) =  | 5.00      |            |              |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) =   | 0.30      |            |              |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) =        | 0.22      |            | 0.03         |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) =     | 3.00      |            | 4.17         |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) =     | 71.90     |            | 22.47        |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) =    | 72.90     |            | 72.90        |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =     | 0.99      |            | 0.31         |

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!  
 (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.228 (iii)  
 3.00  
 38.76  
 72.90  
 0.53

ADD HYD (0009) |  
 1 + 2 = 3 |  
 AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 ID1= 1 (2200): 2.14 0.228 3.00 38.76  
 + ID2= 2 (2201): 0.74 0.059 3.08 22.03  
 ID = 3 (0009): 2.88 0.286 3.00 34.46

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0009) |  
 3 + 2 = 1 |  
 AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 ID1= 3 (0009): 2.88 0.286 3.00 34.46  
 + ID2= 2 (2202): 0.93 0.060 3.08 17.82  
 ID = 1 (0009): 3.81 0.344 3.00 30.40

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | NASHYD (2101) | Area (ha) = 1.28 Curve Number (CN) = 65.1  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.70 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.44  
 -----

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.057 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 22.756  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.900  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.312

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB |  
 | SPANDHYD (2100) | Area (ha) = 0.24  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 64.00 Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00  
 -----

|                          |           |            |              |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha) =      | 0.15      | IMPERVIOUS | PERVIOUS (i) |
| Dep. Storage (mm) =      | 1.00      |            |              |
| Average Slope (%) =      | 3.06      |            |              |
| Length (m) =             | 40.00     |            |              |
| Mannings n =             | 0.013     |            |              |
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = | 113.70    |            | 40.60        |
| over (min) =             | 5.00      |            | 15.00        |
| Storage Coeff. (min) =   | 1.00 (ii) |            | 13.49 (ii)   |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) =  | 5.00      |            | 15.00        |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) =   | 0.34      |            | 0.08         |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) =        | 0.05      |            | 0.01         |

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.051 (iii)

TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 3.08 3.00  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 71.90 21.06 52.03  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.90 72.90 72.90  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.29 0.71

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| ADD HYD | (0006)   | AREA     | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V.  |       |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 +     | 2 =      | 3        | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm)  |       |
| ID1=    | 1 (2100) | 0.24     | 0.051 | 3.00  | 52.03 |       |
| +       | ID2=     | 2 (2101) | 1.28  | 0.057 | 3.33  | 22.76 |
| ID      | =        | 3 (0006) | 1.52  | 0.081 | 3.00  | 27.38 |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB (2300) | Area (ha) = 0.31 Curve Number (CN) = 69.4  
 NASHYD (2300) | Ia (mm) = 4.40 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.25

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.047  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.023 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 25.974  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.900  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.356

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (3101) | Area (ha) = 1.28 Curve Number (CN) = 65.1  
 NASHYD (3101) | Ia (mm) = 4.70 # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.44

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.057 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 22.756  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 72.900  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.312

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (3100) | Area (ha) = 0.24  
 STANDHYD (3100) | Total Imp(%) = 64.00 Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00  
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |

| IMPERVIOUS          | PERVIOUS (i) |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha) = | 0.15         |
| Dep. Storage (mm) = | 5.00         |
| Average Slope (%) = | 3.06         |
| Length (m) =        | 40.00        |
| Mannings n =        | 0.013        |

|                         |           |            |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr) = | 113.70    | 40.60      |
| Storage Coeff. (min) =  | 5.00      | 15.00      |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = | 1.00 (ii) | 13.49 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) =  | 0.34      | 0.08       |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) =       | 0.05      | 0.01       |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) =    | 3.00      | 3.08       |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) =    | 71.90     | 21.06      |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) =   | 72.90     | 72.90      |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =    | 0.99      | 0.29       |

\*TOTALS\*  
 0.051 (iii)  
 3.00  
 52.03  
 72.90  
 0.71

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| RESERVOIR (0042)  | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| IN= 2 ---> OUT= 1 | 0.0000        | 0.0000          | 0.0116        | 0.0040          |
| DT= 5.0 min       | 0.0023        | 0.0003          | 0.0127        | 0.0051          |
|                   | 0.0055        | 0.0008          | 0.0140        | 0.0068          |
|                   | 0.0075        | 0.0014          | 0.0169        | 0.0073          |
|                   | 0.0091        | 0.0021          | 0.0320        | 0.0086          |
|                   | 0.0104        | 0.0030          | 0.0447        | 0.0093          |

| AREA (ha)                            | QPEAK (cms) | TPEAK (hrs) | R.V. (mm) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| INFLOW: ID= 2 (3100)                 | 0.240       | 0.051       | 3.00      |
| OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0042)                | 0.240       | 0.013       | 3.17      |
| PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = | 24.69       |             |           |
| TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) =      | 10.00       |             |           |
| MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) =       | 0.0051      |             |           |

ADD HYD (0040) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 1 + 2 = 3 |

```

-----
ID1= 1 (3101): 1.28 0.057 3.33 22.76
+ ID2= 2 (0042): 0.24 0.013 3.17 51.91
=====
ID = 3 (0040): 1.52 0.069 3.33 27.36
-----

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3201) | Area (ha)= 0.74 Curve Number (CN)= 64.2
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.059 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 22.032
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.900
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.302
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3202) | Area (ha)= 0.93 Curve Number (CN)= 61.6
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.209
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.060 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 17.819
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.900
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.244
-----

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0049) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| ID1= 1 (3201): 0.74 0.059 3.08 22.03
+ ID2= 2 (3202): 0.93 0.060 3.08 17.82
=====
ID = 3 (0049): 1.67 0.120 3.08 19.69
-----

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| SPANDHYD (3200) | Area (ha)= 2.14
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 43.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 33.00
-----

```

```

-----
IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 0.92 1.22
Dep. Storage (mm)= 1.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 1.50 0.27
Length (m)= 119.44 215.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250
Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 113.70 18.55
over (min) 5.00 75.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.39 (ii) 71.64 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 75.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.30 0.02
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.22 0.03
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 4.17
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 71.90 22.47
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.90 72.90
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.31
-----

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

```

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.
-----

```

```

-----
| RESERVOIR (0046) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
OUTFLOW STORAGE | OUTFLOW STORAGE
(cms) (ha.m.) | (cms) (ha.m.)
0.0000 0.0000 | 0.0187 0.0264
0.0022 0.0020 | 0.0351 0.0338
0.0051 0.0052 | 0.0569 0.0421
0.0069 0.0093 | 0.0834 0.0512
0.0083 0.0141 | 0.1144 0.0614
0.0095 0.0199 | 0.0000 0.0000
AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) 2.140 0.228 3.00 38.76
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.040 4.50 38.66
-----

```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 17.55
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 90.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.0357
-----

```

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0045) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| ID1= 1 (0046): 2.14 0.040 4.50 38.66
+ ID2= 2 (0049): 1.67 0.120 3.08 19.69
=====
ID = 3 (0045): 3.81 0.152 3.08 30.34
-----

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* SIMULATION NUMBER: 5 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

File name: C:\Users\cproctor\bennett\AppData  
Local\Temp\0180a16-af77-4lae-a24b-cc941a5e1371\275d0def  
Comments: 50-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of Pe

Table with 12 columns: TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN. Rows show peak flow data for different time intervals.

CALIB (1100) | Area (ha)= 2.18 Curve Number (CN)= 67.7  
NASHYD (1100) | Area (mm)= 8.20 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.36

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH table with 12 columns: TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN, TIME, RAIN. Rows show transformed rainfall data.

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.231  
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.136 (i)

TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.250  
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 27.606  
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475  
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.339

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (1200) | Area (ha)= 1.76 Curve Number (CN)= 64.3  
NASHYD (1200) | Area (mm)= 8.90 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.12

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.560  
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.199 (i)  
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.000  
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 24.330  
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475  
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.299

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (1300) | Area (ha)= 1.70 Curve Number (CN)= 68.8  
NASHYD (1300) | Area (mm)= 8.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.51

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.127  
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.086 (i)  
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.417  
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 28.613  
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475  
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.351

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (2201) | Area (ha)= 0.74 Curve Number (CN)= 64.2  
NASHYD (2201) | Area (mm)= 4.80 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00  
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.17

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms)= 0.166  
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.072 (i)  
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.083  
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 26.833  
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475  
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.329

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2202) | Area (ha)= 0.93 Curve Number (CN)= 61.6
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 10.00 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.209
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.075 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 22.150
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.272

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| SPANDHYD (2200) | Area (ha)= 2.14 Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 43.00

```

```

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 1.22 1.22
Dep. Storage (mm)= 1.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 1.50 0.27
Length (m)= 119.44 215.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250
Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr)= 127.00 22.61
over (min) 5.00 70.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.29 (ii) 66.28 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 70.00
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (cms)= 0.30 0.02
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.25 0.04
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 4.08
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 80.47 27.32
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.48 81.48
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.34

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!  
(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| ADD HYD (0009) | AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 1 (2200) : 2.14 0.256 3.00 44.84
+ ID2= 2 (2201) : 0.74 0.072 3.08 26.83
-----
| ID = 3 (0009) : 2.88 0.328 3.00 40.21

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

| ADD HYD (0009) | AREA OPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 3 + 2 = 1 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 3 (0009) : 2.88 0.328 3.00 40.21
+ ID2= 2 (2202) : 0.93 0.075 3.08 22.15
-----
| ID = 1 (0009) : 3.81 0.401 3.00 35.80

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2101) | Area (ha)= 1.28 Curve Number (CN)= 65.1
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.70 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.44

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.111
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.069 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.333
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 27.677
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.475
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.340

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| SPANDHYD (2100) | Area (ha)= 0.24 Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 64.00

```

```

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 0.15 0.09
Dep. Storage (mm)= 1.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 3.06 3.04
Length (m)= 40.00 70.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250
Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr)= 127.00 49.58
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 0.96 (ii) 12.49 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (cms)= 0.34 0.08
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.05 0.01
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 3.08
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 80.47 25.69
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.48 81.48
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.32

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!  
(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:  
CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)

(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0006) | AREA QPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 1 (2100): | 0.24 0.058 3.00 59.08
+ ID2= 2 (2101): | 1.28 0.069 3.33 27.68
-----
| ID= 3 (0006): | 1.52 0.095 3.00 32.64
-----
    
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 0.31 Curve Number (CN)= 69.4
| NASHYD (2300) | Area (ha)= 4.40 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.25
-----
    
```

```

-----
| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.047
-----
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.028 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 31.393
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 81.475
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.385
-----
    
```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 1.28 Curve Number (CN)= 65.1
| NASHYD (3101) | Area (ha)= 4.70 # of Linear Res. (N)= 3.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp (hrs)= 0.44
-----
    
```

```

-----
| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111
-----
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.069 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 27.677
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 81.475
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.340
-----
    
```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 0.24
| SPANDHYD (3100) | Area (ha)= 64.00 Dir. Conn. (%) = 61.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
    
```

```

-----
| Surface Area (ha) = 0.15 IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (I)
| Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 0.09 5.00
-----
    
```

```

-----
| Average Slope (%) = 3.04
| Length (m) = 40.00 70.00
| Mannings n = 0.013 0.250
-----
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 127.00 49.58
| over (min) = 5.00 15.00
| Storage Coeff. (min) = 0.96 (ii) 12.49 (ii)
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00 15.00
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.34 0.08
-----
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.05 0.01
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 3.08
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 80.47 25.69
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 81.48 81.48
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.32
-----
| *TOTALS*
| 0.058 (iii)
| 3.00
| 59.08
| 81.48
| 0.73
    
```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR (0042) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
| OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE | OUTFLOW | STORAGE |
| (cms) | (ha.m.) | (cms) | (ha.m.) |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0116 | 0.0040 |
| 0.0023 | 0.0003 | 0.0127 | 0.0051 |
| 0.0055 | 0.0008 | 0.0140 | 0.0068 |
| 0.0075 | 0.0014 | 0.0169 | 0.0073 |
| 0.0091 | 0.0021 | 0.0320 | 0.0086 |
| 0.0104 | 0.0030 | 0.0447 | 0.0093 |
-----
| AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
| INFLOW: ID= 2 (3100) 0.240 0.058 3.00 59.08
| OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0042) 0.240 0.013 3.25 58.97
-----
| PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin] (%) = 22.92
| TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 15.00
| MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0059
    
```

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0040) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
-----
| ID1= 1 (3101): | 1.28 0.069 3.33 27.68
+ ID2= 2 (0042): | 0.24 0.013 3.25 58.97
-----
| ID= 3 (0040): | 1.52 0.083 3.33 32.62
-----
    
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB      | Area      | Curve Number | CN= 64.2
| NASHYD    | (3201) | (ha)         | (mm) = 4.80
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
|
| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
|
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.072 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 26.833
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 81.475
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.329

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB      | Area      | Curve Number | CN= 61.6
| NASHYD    | (3202) | (ha)         | (mm) = 10.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
|
| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209
|
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.075 (i)
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 22.150
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 81.475
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.272

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD   | AREA      | QPEAK        | TPEAK      | R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha)      | (cms)        | (hrs)      | (mm)
| ID= 1 (3201) : 0.74 0.072 3.08 26.83
| + ID2= 2 (3202) : 0.93 0.075 3.08 22.15
| ID= 3 (0049) : 1.67 0.147 3.08 24.22

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB      | Area      | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00
| SPANDHYD  | (3200) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
|
| Surface Area (ha) =
| Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00
| Average Slope (%) = 1.50
| Length (m) = 119.44
| Mannings n = 0.013
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 127.00

```

```

over (min) 5.00 70.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.29 (ii) 66.28 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 70.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.30 0.02
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.25 0.04 0.256 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 3.00 4.08 3.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 80.47 27.32 44.84
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.48 81.48 81.48
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.34 0.55

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
- CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR (0046) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
|
| OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0187 | 0.0264 |
| 0.0022 | 0.0020 | 0.0351 | 0.0338 |
| 0.0051 | 0.0052 | 0.0569 | 0.0421 |
| 0.0069 | 0.0093 | 0.0834 | 0.0512 |
| 0.0083 | 0.0141 | 0.1144 | 0.0614 |
| 0.0095 | 0.0199 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

```

```

AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) 2.140 0.256 3.00 44.84
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.050 4.42 44.73

```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%) = 19.55
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 85.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0395

```

```

-----
| ADD HYD   | AREA      | QPEAK        | TPEAK      | R.V.
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha)      | (cms)        | (hrs)      | (mm)
| ID= 1 (0046) : 2.14 0.050 4.42 44.73
| + ID2= 2 (0049) : 1.67 0.147 3.08 24.22
| ID= 3 (0045) : 3.81 0.189 3.08 35.74

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

*****
** SIMULATION NUMBER: 6 **
*****

```

File name: C:\Users\proctorobennett\AppData  
 Local\Temp\018c0a16-af77-41ae-a24b-cc941a5e1371\7ed9c59c  
 Comments: 100-Year, 6 hour SCS Type II - City of P

| TIME | RAIN  | TIME | RAIN   | TIME | RAIN  |
|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|
| hrs  | mm/hr | hrs  | mm/hr  | hrs  | mm/hr |
| 0.25 | 3.60  | 1.75 | 9.00   | 3.25 | 19.80 |
| 0.50 | 3.60  | 2.00 | 9.00   | 3.50 | 19.80 |
| 0.75 | 5.40  | 2.25 | 10.80  | 3.75 | 9.00  |
| 1.00 | 5.40  | 2.50 | 10.80  | 4.00 | 5.50  |
| 1.25 | 5.40  | 2.75 | 53.90  | 4.25 | 5.75  |
| 1.50 | 5.40  | 3.00 | 140.20 | 4.50 | 7.20  |
|      |       |      |        | 6.00 | 3.60  |

CALIB (1100) | Area (ha) = 2.18 | Curve Number (CN) = 67.7  
 NASHYD (1100) | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 8.20 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.36

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

| --- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH --- |       |       |        |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| TIME                           | RAIN  | TIME  | RAIN   | TIME  | RAIN  |
| hrs                            | mm/hr | hrs   | mm/hr  | hrs   | mm/hr |
| 0.083                          | 3.60  | 1.583 | 9.00   | 3.083 | 19.80 |
| 0.167                          | 3.60  | 1.667 | 9.00   | 3.167 | 19.80 |
| 0.250                          | 3.60  | 1.750 | 9.00   | 3.250 | 19.80 |
| 0.333                          | 3.60  | 1.833 | 9.00   | 3.333 | 19.80 |
| 0.417                          | 3.60  | 1.917 | 9.00   | 3.417 | 19.80 |
| 0.500                          | 3.60  | 2.000 | 9.00   | 3.500 | 19.80 |
| 0.583                          | 5.40  | 2.083 | 10.80  | 3.583 | 9.00  |
| 0.667                          | 5.40  | 2.167 | 10.80  | 3.667 | 9.00  |
| 0.750                          | 5.40  | 2.250 | 10.80  | 3.750 | 5.25  |
| 0.833                          | 5.40  | 2.333 | 10.80  | 3.833 | 3.60  |
| 0.917                          | 5.40  | 2.417 | 10.80  | 3.917 | 3.60  |
| 1.000                          | 5.40  | 2.500 | 10.80  | 4.000 | 3.60  |
| 1.083                          | 5.40  | 2.583 | 53.90  | 4.083 | 3.60  |
| 1.167                          | 5.40  | 2.667 | 53.90  | 4.167 | 3.60  |
| 1.250                          | 5.40  | 2.750 | 53.90  | 4.250 | 3.60  |
| 1.333                          | 5.40  | 2.833 | 140.20 | 4.333 | 3.60  |
| 1.417                          | 5.40  | 2.917 | 140.20 | 4.417 | 3.60  |
| 1.500                          | 5.40  | 3.000 | 140.20 | 4.500 | 3.60  |

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.231  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.164 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.250  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 32.910  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.366

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (1200) | Area (ha) = 1.76 | Curve Number (CN) = 64.3  
 NASHYD (1200) | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 8.90 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.12

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.560  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.239 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.000  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 29.171  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.324

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (1300) | Area (ha) = 1.70 | Curve Number (CN) = 68.8  
 NASHYD (1300) | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 8.00 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.51

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.127  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.103 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.417  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 34.048  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.379

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (2201) | Area (ha) = 0.74 | Curve Number (CN) = 64.2  
 NASHYD (2201) | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.80 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.166  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.086 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 31.840  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.354

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB (2202) | Area (ha) = 0.93 | Curve Number (CN) = 61.6  
 NASHYD (2202) | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.17

Unit Hyd Opeak (cms) = 0.209  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.091 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083

RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 26.715  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.297

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (2200) | Area (ha) = 2.14 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00
-----
| IMPERVIOUS | PVIOUS (i)
| Surface Area (ha) = 0.92 |
| Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Average Slope (%) = 1.50 | 0.27 |
| Length (m) = 119.44 | 215.00 |
| Mannings n = 0.013 | 0.250 |
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 140.20 | 26.86 |
| over (min) = 5.00 | 65.00 |
| Storage Coeff. (min) = 2.20 (ii) | 61.93 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00 | 65.00 |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.30 | 0.02 |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.27 | 0.05 |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 | 4.00 |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 88.93 | 32.37 |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.93 | 89.93 |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 | 0.36 |
| *TOTALS*
| 0.285 (iii)
| 3.00
| 51.02
| 89.93
| 0.57
    
```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0009) | AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm) |
| ID1= 1 (2200) : 2.14 | 0.285 | 3.00 | 51.02 |
| + ID2= 2 (2201) : 0.74 | 0.086 | 3.08 | 31.84 |
| ID = 3 (0009) : 2.88 | 0.370 | 3.00 | 46.09 |
    
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0009) | AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| 3 + 2 = 1 | (ha) | (cms) | (hrs) | (mm) |
| ID1= 3 (0009) : 2.88 | 0.370 | 3.00 | 46.09 |
| + ID2= 2 (2202) : 0.93 | 0.091 | 3.08 | 26.71 |
    
```

ID = 1 (0009): 3.81 0.459 3.00 41.36

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2101) | Area (ha) = 1.28 | Curve Number (CN) = 65.1 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 4.70 | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00 |
| U.H. Tp (hrs) = 0.44 |
| Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111 |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.082 (i) |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333 |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 32.804 |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925 |
| RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.365 |
| (i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.
    
```

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (2100) | Area (ha) = 0.24 |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%) = 64.00 | Dir. Conn.(%) = 61.00
-----
| IMPERVIOUS | PVIOUS (i)
| Surface Area (ha) = 0.15 | 0.09 |
| Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Average Slope (%) = 3.06 | 3.04 |
| Length (m) = 40.00 | 70.00 |
| Mannings n = 0.013 | 0.250 |
| Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 140.20 | 59.03 |
| over (min) = 5.00 | 15.00 |
| Storage Coeff. (min) = 0.92 (ii) | 11.67 (ii) |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 5.00 | 15.00 |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.34 | 0.09 |
| *TOTALS*
| 0.06 | 0.01 |
| 3.00 | 3.08 |
| 88.93 | 30.53 |
| 89.93 | 89.93 |
| 0.99 | 0.34 |
    
```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0006) | AREA | QPEAK | TPEAK | R.V. |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
    
```

```

-----
ID1= 1 (2100): 0.24 0.065 (hrs) (mm)
+ ID2= 2 (2101): 1.28 0.082 3.33 32.80
-----
ID = 3 (0006): 1.52 0.109 3.00 38.06
-----

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (2300) | Area (ha)= 0.31 Curve Number (CN)= 69.4
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.40 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.25
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.047
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.034 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 37.001
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.411

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3101) | Area (ha)= 1.28 Curve Number (CN)= 65.1
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.70 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.44
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.111
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.082 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.333
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 32.804
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.365

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| SPANDHYD (3100) | Area (ha)= 0.24
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 64.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 61.00
-----

```

```

Surface Area (ha) =
Dep. Storage (mm) = 1.00
Average Slope (%) = 3.06
Length (m) = 40.00
Mannings n = 0.013
Max.Eff.Inten. (mm/hr) = 140.20
over (min) = 5.00
Storage Coeff. (min) = 0.92 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) = 11.67 (ii)
Unit Hyd. peak (cms) = 0.34

```

```

-----
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.06 0.01
TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.00 3.08
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 88.93 30.53
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.93 89.93
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.34
-----

```

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

```

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| RESERVOIR (0042) |
| IN= 2---> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.)
0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0116 | 0.0040
0.0023 | 0.0003 | 0.0127 | 0.0051
0.0055 | 0.0008 | 0.0140 | 0.0068
0.0075 | 0.0014 | 0.0169 | 0.0073
0.0091 | 0.0021 | 0.0320 | 0.0086
0.0104 | 0.0030 | 0.0447 | 0.0093

```

```

AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (3100) 0.240 0.065 3.00 66.12
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0042) 0.240 0.014 3.33 66.02

```

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%) = 21.53
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 20.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0068

```

```

-----
| ADD HYD (0040) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
(ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)
ID1= 1 (3101): 1.28 0.082 3.33 32.80
+ ID2= 2 (0042): 0.24 0.014 3.33 66.02
-----
ID = 3 (0040): 1.52 0.096 3.33 38.05

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD (3201) | Area (ha)= 0.74 Curve Number (CN)= 64.2
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 4.80 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.17
-----

```

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.166
PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.086 (i)

```

TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 31.840  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.354

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB | Area (ha) = 0.93 | Curve Number (CN) = 61.6  
 | NASHYD (3202) | | # of Linear Res. (N) = 3.00  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm) = 10.00  
 | U.H. Tp(hrs) = 0.17  
 -----

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms) = 0.209  
 PEAK FLOW (cms) = 0.091 (i)  
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs) = 3.083  
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) = 26.715  
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) = 89.925  
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.297

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0049) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 | 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 | ID1= 1 (3201) : 0.74 0.086 3.08 31.84  
 | + ID2= 2 (3202) : 0.93 0.091 3.08 26.71  
 | ID = 3 (0049) : 1.67 0.177 3.08 28.99  
 -----

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

-----  
 | CALIB | Area (ha) = 2.14  
 | SPANDHYD (3200) | Total Imp(%) = 43.00 Dir. Conn.(%) = 33.00  
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |  
 -----

|                           |           |              |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Surface Area (ha) =       | 0.92      | PERVIOUS (i) |
| Dep. Storage (mm) =       | 1.00      | 1.22         |
| Average Slope (%) =       | 1.50      | 5.00         |
| Length (m) =              | 119.44    | 0.27         |
| Mannings n =              | 0.013     | 215.00       |
| Max.Eff. Inten. (mm/hr) = | 140.20    | 0.250        |
| over (min) =              | 5.00      | 26.86        |
| Storage Coeff. (min) =    | 2.20 (ii) | 65.00        |
| Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min) =   | 5.00      | 61.93 (ii)   |
| Unit Hyd. peak (cms) =    | 0.30      | 65.00        |
|                           |           | 0.02         |
| PEAK FLOW (cms) =         | 0.27      | 0.05         |
| TIME TO PEAK (hrs) =      | 3.00      | 0.285 (iii)  |
| RUNOFF VOLUME (mm) =      | 88.93     | 3.00         |
| TOTAL RAINFALL (mm) =     | 89.93     | 32.37        |
|                           |           | 89.93        |

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.36 0.57

\*\*\*\*\* WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:  
 CN\* = 60.5 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)  
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL  
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

-----  
 | RESERVOIR (0046) |  
 | IN= 2----> OUT= 1 |  
 | DT= 5.0 min |  
 -----

|               |                 |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) | OUTFLOW (cms) | STORAGE (ha.m.) |
| 0.0000        | 0.0000          | 0.0187        | 0.0264          |
| 0.0022        | 0.0020          | 0.0351        | 0.0338          |
| 0.0051        | 0.0052          | 0.0569        | 0.0421          |
| 0.0069        | 0.0093          | 0.0834        | 0.0512          |
| 0.0083        | 0.0141          | 0.1144        | 0.0614          |
| 0.0095        | 0.0199          | 0.0000        | 0.0000          |

INFLOW : ID= 2 (3200) AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 (cms) (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 2.140 0.285 3.00 51.02  
 OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0046) 2.140 0.061 4.25 50.91

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%) = 21.54  
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min) = 75.00  
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.) = 0.0437

-----  
 | ADD HYD (0045) | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.  
 | 1 + 2 = 3 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm)  
 | ID1= 1 (0046): 2.14 0.061 4.25 50.91  
 | + ID2= 2 (0049): 1.67 0.177 3.08 28.99  
 | ID = 3 (0045): 3.81 0.229 3.08 41.30  
 -----

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

FINISH

# Appendix C

---

Quantity Control



**Stage-Storage-Discharge: Outlet 1**



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / KS  
**Date:** May 10, 2022

| Storage Summary        |        |                |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Top of Permanent Pool: | 224.38 | m              |
| Permanent Pool Volume: | 0.0    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Active Storage Volume: | 92.7   | m <sup>3</sup> |

| Outlet Capacity Summary |          |       |           |        |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Type                    | Diameter | Slope | Peak Flow | % Full |
|                         |          |       |           |        |

| Discharge Summary |                         |                 |                           |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Stage             | Type                    | Invert Elev (m) | Diameter / Width (mm) (m) |
| 1                 | Orifice Plate: Vertical | 224.38          | 100                       |
| 2                 | Rectangular Weir        | 224.88          | 0.5                       |

**Stage-Storage-Discharge Summary Table**

| Elevation | Stage | Stage 1 Orifice Plate | Stage 2 Weir |                   |  |  |  | Active Storage | Total Discharge   | Notes                                 |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| m         | m     |                       |              | m <sup>3</sup> /s |  |  |  | ha*m           | m <sup>3</sup> /s |                                       |
| 224.38    | 0.00  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0000         | 0.000             |                                       |
| 224.39    | 0.01  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0001         | 0.000             |                                       |
| 224.40    | 0.02  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0001         | 0.000             |                                       |
| 224.41    | 0.03  | 0.001                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0002         | 0.001             |                                       |
| 224.42    | 0.04  | 0.001                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0002         | 0.001             |                                       |
| 224.43    | 0.05  | 0.002                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0003         | 0.002             |                                       |
| 224.44    | 0.06  | 0.002                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0003         | 0.002             |                                       |
| 224.45    | 0.07  | 0.003                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0004         | 0.003             |                                       |
| 224.46    | 0.08  | 0.004                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0005         | 0.004             |                                       |
| 224.47    | 0.09  | 0.004                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0006         | 0.004             |                                       |
| 224.48    | 0.10  | 0.005                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0006         | 0.005             |                                       |
| 224.49    | 0.11  | 0.005                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0007         | 0.005             |                                       |
| 224.50    | 0.12  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0008         | 0.006             |                                       |
| 224.51    | 0.13  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0009         | 0.006             |                                       |
| 224.52    | 0.14  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0010         | 0.006             |                                       |
| 224.53    | 0.15  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0011         | 0.007             |                                       |
| 224.54    | 0.16  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0012         | 0.007             |                                       |
| 224.55    | 0.17  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0013         | 0.007             |                                       |
| 224.56    | 0.18  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0014         | 0.008             |                                       |
| 224.57    | 0.19  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0015         | 0.008             |                                       |
| 224.58    | 0.20  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0016         | 0.008             |                                       |
| 224.59    | 0.21  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0017         | 0.008             |                                       |
| 224.60    | 0.22  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0019         | 0.009             |                                       |
| 224.61    | 0.23  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0020         | 0.009             |                                       |
| 224.62    | 0.24  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0021         | 0.009             |                                       |
| 224.63    | 0.25  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0022         | 0.009             |                                       |
| 224.64    | 0.26  | 0.010                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0024         | 0.010             | <= 2 Yr: 23 m <sup>3</sup> (224.64m)  |
| 224.65    | 0.27  | 0.010                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0025         | 0.010             |                                       |
| 224.66    | 0.28  | 0.010                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0027         | 0.010             |                                       |
| 224.67    | 0.29  | 0.010                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0028         | 0.010             |                                       |
| 224.68    | 0.30  | 0.010                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0030         | 0.010             |                                       |
| 224.69    | 0.31  | 0.011                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0031         | 0.011             |                                       |
| 224.70    | 0.32  | 0.011                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0033         | 0.011             |                                       |
| 224.71    | 0.33  | 0.011                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0034         | 0.011             | <= 5 Yr: 33 m <sup>3</sup> (224.71m)  |
| 224.72    | 0.34  | 0.011                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0036         | 0.011             |                                       |
| 224.73    | 0.35  | 0.011                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0038         | 0.011             |                                       |
| 224.74    | 0.36  | 0.012                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0040         | 0.012             |                                       |
| 224.75    | 0.37  | 0.012                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0041         | 0.012             | <= 10 Yr: 40 m <sup>3</sup> (224.75m) |
| 224.76    | 0.38  | 0.012                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0043         | 0.012             |                                       |
| 224.77    | 0.39  | 0.012                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0045         | 0.012             |                                       |
| 224.78    | 0.40  | 0.012                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0047         | 0.012             |                                       |
| 224.79    | 0.41  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0049         | 0.013             |                                       |
| 224.80    | 0.42  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0051         | 0.013             |                                       |
| 224.81    | 0.43  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0053         | 0.013             | <= 25 Yr: 51 m <sup>3</sup> (224.81m) |
| 224.82    | 0.44  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0055         | 0.013             |                                       |
| 224.83    | 0.45  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0057         | 0.013             |                                       |
| 224.84    | 0.46  | 0.013                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0059         | 0.013             | <= 50 Yr: 59 m <sup>3</sup> (224.84m) |
| 224.85    | 0.47  | 0.014                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0062         | 0.014             |                                       |
| 224.86    | 0.48  | 0.014                 | 0.000        |                   |  |  |  | 0.0064         | 0.014             |                                       |

**Stage-Storage-Discharge Summary Table**

| <b>Elevation</b> | <b>Stage</b> | <b>Stage 1<br/>Orifice<br/>Plate</b> | <b>Stage 2<br/>Weir</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>Active<br/>Storage</b> | <b>Total<br/>Discharge</b> | <b>Notes</b>                           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>m</b>         | <b>m</b>     | <b>m<sup>3</sup>/s</b>               |                         |  |  |  |  | <b>ha*m</b>               | <b>m<sup>3</sup>/s</b>     |  |
| 224.87           | 0.49         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.000</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0066</b>             | <b>0.014</b>               | <= 100 Yr: 68 m <sup>3</sup> (224.88m) |
| 224.88           | 0.50         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.000</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0068</b>             | <b>0.014</b>               |  |
| 224.89           | 0.51         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.001</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0071</b>             | <b>0.015</b>               |  |
| 224.90           | 0.52         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.003</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0073</b>             | <b>0.017</b>               |  |
| 224.91           | 0.53         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.005</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0076</b>             | <b>0.019</b>               |  |
| 224.92           | 0.54         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.007</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0078</b>             | <b>0.022</b>               |  |
| 224.93           | 0.55         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.010</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0081</b>             | <b>0.025</b>               |  |
| 224.94           | 0.56         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.013</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0083</b>             | <b>0.028</b>               |  |
| 224.95           | 0.57         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.017</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0086</b>             | <b>0.032</b>               |  |
| 224.96           | 0.58         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.021</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0088</b>             | <b>0.036</b>               |  |
| 224.97           | 0.59         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.025</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0091</b>             | <b>0.040</b>               |  |
| 224.98           | 0.60         | <b>0.015</b>                         | <b>0.029</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0093</b>             | <b>0.045</b>               |  |

**Stage-Storage-Discharge: Outlet 2**



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** May 10, 2022

| Storage Summary        |        |                |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Top of Permanent Pool: | 225.32 | m              |
| Permanent Pool Volume: | 169.2  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Active Storage Volume: | 614.3  | m <sup>3</sup> |

| Outlet Capacity Summary |          |       |           |        |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Type                    | Diameter | Slope | Peak Flow | % Full |
|                         |          |       |           |        |

| Discharge Summary |                         |                 |                           |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Stage             | Type                    | Invert Elev (m) | Diameter / Width (mm) (m) |  |
| 1                 | Orifice Plate: Vertical | 225.32          | 95                        |  |
| 2                 | Rectangular Weir        | 225.62          | 0.3                       |  |

**Stage-Storage-Discharge Summary Table**

| Elevation | Stage | Stage 1 Orifice Plate | Stage 2 Weir |  |  |        |                   | Active Storage | Total Discharge | Notes                                  |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| m         | m     | m <sup>3</sup> /s     |              |  |  | ha*m   | m <sup>3</sup> /s |                |                 |  |
| 225.32    | 0.00  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0000 | 0.000             |                |                 |  |
| 225.33    | 0.01  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0001 | 0.000             |                |                 |  |
| 225.34    | 0.02  | 0.000                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0003 | 0.000             |                |                 |  |
| 225.35    | 0.03  | 0.001                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0007 | 0.001             |                |                 |  |
| 225.36    | 0.04  | 0.001                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0011 | 0.001             |                |                 |  |
| 225.37    | 0.05  | 0.002                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0015 | 0.002             |                |                 |  |
| 225.38    | 0.06  | 0.002                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0020 | 0.002             |                |                 |  |
| 225.39    | 0.07  | 0.003                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0025 | 0.003             |                |                 |  |
| 225.40    | 0.08  | 0.003                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.003             |                |                 |  |
| 225.41    | 0.09  | 0.004                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0035 | 0.004             |                |                 |  |
| 225.42    | 0.10  | 0.004                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0040 | 0.004             |                |                 |  |
| 225.43    | 0.11  | 0.005                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0046 | 0.005             |                |                 |  |
| 225.44    | 0.12  | 0.005                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0052 | 0.005             |                |                 |  |
| 225.45    | 0.13  | 0.005                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0058 | 0.005             |                |                 |  |
| 225.46    | 0.14  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0065 | 0.006             |                |                 |  |
| 225.47    | 0.15  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0071 | 0.006             |                |                 |  |
| 225.48    | 0.16  | 0.006                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0078 | 0.006             |                |                 |  |
| 225.49    | 0.17  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0085 | 0.007             |                |                 |  |
| 225.50    | 0.18  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0093 | 0.007             |                |                 |  |
| 225.51    | 0.19  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0100 | 0.007             |                |                 |  |
| 225.52    | 0.20  | 0.007                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0108 | 0.007             |                |                 |  |
| 225.53    | 0.21  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0116 | 0.008             |                |                 |  |
| 225.54    | 0.22  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0124 | 0.008             |                |                 |  |
| 225.55    | 0.23  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0133 | 0.008             |                |                 |  |
| 225.56    | 0.24  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0141 | 0.008             |                |                 |  |
| 225.57    | 0.25  | 0.008                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0150 | 0.008             |                |                 |  |
| 225.58    | 0.26  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0159 | 0.009             |                |                 |  |
| 225.59    | 0.27  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0169 | 0.009             |                |                 |  |
| 225.60    | 0.28  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0179 | 0.009             |                |                 |  |
| 225.61    | 0.29  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0189 | 0.009             |                |                 |  |
| 225.62    | 0.30  | 0.009                 | 0.000        |  |  | 0.0199 | 0.009             |                |                 | <= 2 Yr: 195 m <sup>3</sup> (225.62m)  |
| 225.63    | 0.31  | 0.010                 | 0.001        |  |  | 0.0209 | 0.010             |                |                 |  |
| 225.64    | 0.32  | 0.010                 | 0.002        |  |  | 0.0220 | 0.011             |                |                 |  |
| 225.65    | 0.33  | 0.010                 | 0.003        |  |  | 0.0230 | 0.013             |                |                 |  |
| 225.66    | 0.34  | 0.010                 | 0.004        |  |  | 0.0242 | 0.015             |                |                 |  |
| 225.67    | 0.35  | 0.010                 | 0.006        |  |  | 0.0253 | 0.017             |                |                 |  |
| 225.68    | 0.36  | 0.011                 | 0.008        |  |  | 0.0264 | 0.019             |                |                 |  |
| 225.69    | 0.37  | 0.011                 | 0.010        |  |  | 0.0276 | 0.021             |                |                 | <= 5 Yr: 266 m <sup>3</sup> (225.69m)  |
| 225.70    | 0.38  | 0.011                 | 0.013        |  |  | 0.0288 | 0.024             |                |                 |  |
| 225.71    | 0.39  | 0.011                 | 0.015        |  |  | 0.0300 | 0.026             |                |                 |  |
| 225.72    | 0.40  | 0.011                 | 0.018        |  |  | 0.0312 | 0.029             |                |                 | <= 10 Yr: 305 m <sup>3</sup> (225.72m) |
| 225.73    | 0.41  | 0.011                 | 0.021        |  |  | 0.0325 | 0.032             |                |                 |  |
| 225.74    | 0.42  | 0.011                 | 0.024        |  |  | 0.0338 | 0.035             |                |                 |  |
| 225.75    | 0.43  | 0.012                 | 0.027        |  |  | 0.0351 | 0.038             |                |                 |  |
| 225.76    | 0.44  | 0.012                 | 0.030        |  |  | 0.0365 | 0.042             |                |                 | <= 25 Yr: 357 m <sup>3</sup> (225.76m) |
| 225.77    | 0.45  | 0.012                 | 0.033        |  |  | 0.0378 | 0.045             |                |                 |  |
| 225.78    | 0.46  | 0.012                 | 0.037        |  |  | 0.0392 | 0.049             |                |                 |  |
| 225.79    | 0.47  | 0.012                 | 0.041        |  |  | 0.0406 | 0.053             |                |                 | <= 50 Yr: 395 m <sup>3</sup> (225.79m) |
| 225.80    | 0.48  | 0.012                 | 0.045        |  |  | 0.0421 | 0.057             |                |                 |  |

**Stage-Storage-Discharge Summary Table**

| <b>Elevation</b> | <b>Stage</b> | <b>Stage 1<br/>Orifice<br/>Plate</b> | <b>Stage 2<br/>Weir</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>Active<br/>Storage</b> | <b>Total<br/>Discharge</b> | <b>Notes</b>                            |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| <b>m</b>         | <b>m</b>     | <b>m<sup>3</sup>/s</b>               |                         |  |  |  |  | <b>ha*m</b>               | <b>m<sup>3</sup>/s</b>     |   |
| 225.81           | 0.49         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.048</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0435</b>             | <b>0.061</b>               | <= 100 Yr: 437 m <sup>3</sup> (225.82m) |
| 225.82           | 0.50         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.053</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0450</b>             | <b>0.065</b>               |   |
| 225.83           | 0.51         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.057</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0465</b>             | <b>0.070</b>               |   |
| 225.84           | 0.52         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.061</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0480</b>             | <b>0.074</b>               |   |
| 225.85           | 0.53         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.066</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0496</b>             | <b>0.079</b>               |   |
| 225.86           | 0.54         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.070</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0512</b>             | <b>0.083</b>               |   |
| 225.87           | 0.55         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.075</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0528</b>             | <b>0.088</b>               |   |
| 225.88           | 0.56         | <b>0.013</b>                         | <b>0.080</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0544</b>             | <b>0.093</b>               |   |
| 225.89           | 0.57         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.085</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0561</b>             | <b>0.098</b>               |   |
| 225.90           | 0.58         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.090</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0580</b>             | <b>0.104</b>               |   |
| 225.91           | 0.59         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.095</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0598</b>             | <b>0.109</b>               |   |
| 225.92           | 0.60         | <b>0.014</b>                         | <b>0.100</b>            |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0614</b>             | <b>0.114</b>               |   |

## Appendix D

---

Quality Control



## Infiltration Facility Design - PR-100



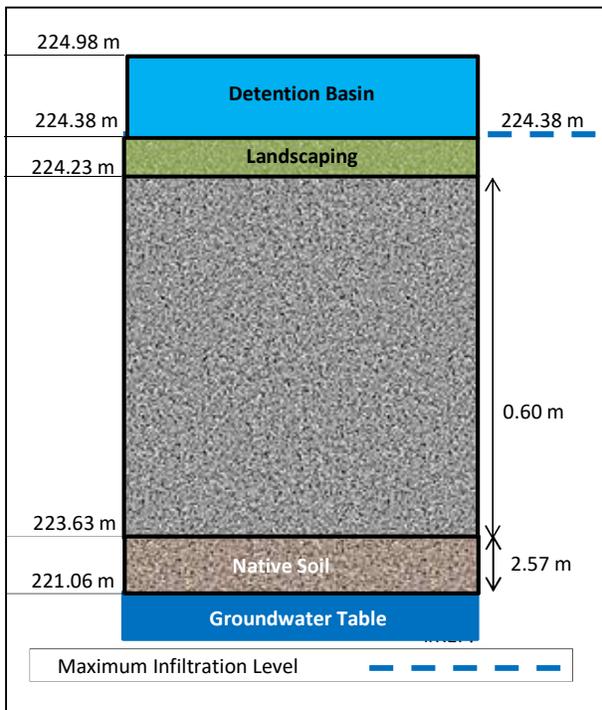
**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** May 5, 2022

| Site Characteristics          |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Contributing Area             | 0.24 ha    |
| Water Quality Storm           | N/A mm     |
| Runoff Coefficient            | 0.61       |
| Groundwater Elevation         | 221.06 m   |
| Bedrock Elevation             | N/A        |
| Infiltration Characteristics  |            |
| Native Soil Infiltration Rate | 30.0 mm/hr |
| Safety Correction Factor      | 2.5        |
| Adjusted Infiltration Rate    | 12.0 mm/hr |

| Design Constraints & Assumptions                       |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Water Quality Control Volume                           | 8.4 m <sup>3</sup>  |
| Quantity Control Volume                                | 79.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Quantity Control Volume Includes Infiltration Storage? | No                  |
| Max Allowable Drawdown Time                            | 48 hours            |
| Separation to Groundwater                              | 1.00 m              |
| Stone Void Ratio                                       | 0.40                |

| Surface Storage           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Surface Storage Type      | Detention Basin      |
| Pretreatment              | None                 |
| Starting Elevation        | 224.38 m             |
| Maximum Elevation         | 224.98 m             |
| Max Surface Ponding Depth | 0.60 m               |
| Surface Storage Volume    | 125.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

### Infiltration Facility Typical Section



| Underground Storage           |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Underground Storage Type      | Stone Trench        |
| Pretreatment                  | None                |
| Underground Storage Footprint | 165 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Bottom Elevation              | 223.63 m            |
| Inlet Elevation               | 224.38 m            |
| Outlet Elevation              | 224.38 m            |
| Top Elevation                 | 224.23 m            |
| Underground Storage Volume    | 28.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

| Infiltration Design            |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Infiltration Footprint         | 165 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Max Infiltration Storage Depth | 0.75 m              |
| Estimated Drawdown Time        | 25.0 hours          |
| Infiltration Storage Volume    | 28.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

| Provided Storage Summary |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Total Storage Depth      | 1.35 m               |
| Groundwater Separation   | 2.57 m               |
| Quality Control Volume   | 28.0 m <sup>3</sup>  |
| Quantity Control Volume  | 125.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Total Storage Volume     | 153.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

**Notes:**

- Runoff Coefficient determined based on the Hydrologic Parameters of the contributing drainage area  
Water Quality Control Volume based on MOE Table 3.2 for Infiltration Facilities
- Native soil infiltration rate incorporates a safety correction factor in accordance with the method outlined in the LID Design Manual Appendix C, Table C2
- Infiltration Storage Drawdown Time calculated using the following equation, rearranged from the BMP Sizing formula with in the LID Design Manual:

$$t_d = \frac{d_i V_r}{i}$$

$t_d$  = Drawdown Time (hours)  
 $d_i$  = Max infiltration storage depth (m)  
 $i$  = Adjusted Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)  
 $V_r$  = Void Space of Stone

## Infiltration Facility Design - PR-200



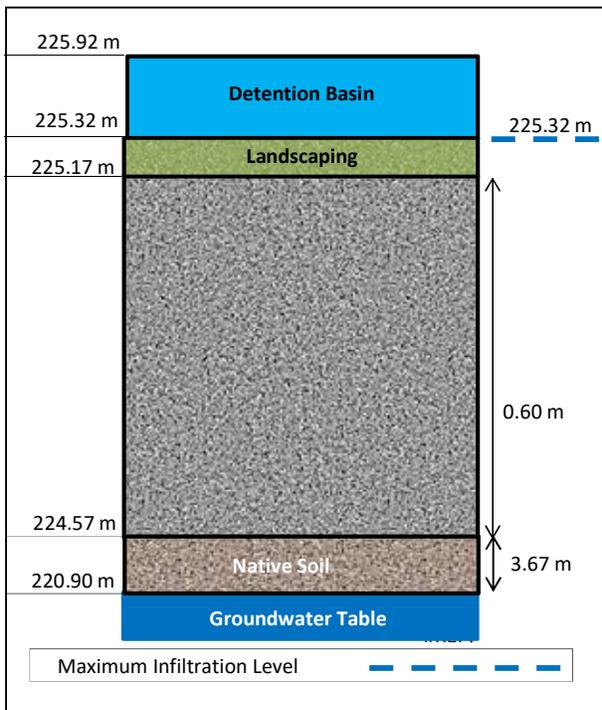
**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO/KS  
**Date:** 05/10/2022

| Site Characteristics          |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Contributing Area             | 2.14 ha    |
| Water Quality Storm           | N/A mm     |
| Runoff Coefficient            | 0.42       |
| Groundwater Elevation         | 220.90 m   |
| Bedrock Elevation             | N/A        |
| Infiltration Characteristics  |            |
| Native Soil Infiltration Rate | 20.0 mm/hr |
| Safety Correction Factor      | 2.5        |
| Adjusted Infiltration Rate    | 8.0 mm/hr  |

| Design Constraints & Assumptions                       |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Water Quality Control Volume                           | 64.2 m <sup>3</sup>  |
| Quantity Control Volume                                | 453.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Quantity Control Volume Includes Infiltration Storage? | No                   |
| Max Allowable Drawdown Time                            | 48 hours             |
| Separation to Groundwater                              | 1.00 m               |
| Stone Void Ratio                                       | 0.40                 |

| Surface Storage           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Surface Storage Type      | Detention Basin      |
| Pretreatment              | None                 |
| Starting Elevation        | 225.32 m             |
| Maximum Elevation         | 225.92 m             |
| Max Surface Ponding Depth | 0.60 m               |
| Surface Storage Volume    | 661.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

### Infiltration Facility Typical Section



| Underground Storage           |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Underground Storage Type      | Stone Trench         |
| Pretreatment                  | None                 |
| Underground Storage Footprint | 285.5 m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bottom Elevation              | 224.57 m             |
| Inlet Elevation               | 225.32 m             |
| Outlet Elevation              | 225.32 m             |
| Top Elevation                 | 225.17 m             |
| Underground Storage Volume    | 170.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

| Infiltration Design            |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Infiltration Footprint         | 285.5 m <sup>2</sup> |
| Max Infiltration Storage Depth | 0.75 m               |
| Estimated Drawdown Time        | 37.5 hours           |
| Infiltration Storage Volume    | 170.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

| Provided Storage Summary |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Total Storage Depth      | 1.35 m               |
| Groundwater Separation   | 3.67 m               |
| Quality Control Volume   | 170.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Quantity Control Volume  | 661.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Total Storage Volume     | 831.0 m <sup>3</sup> |

**Notes:**

- Runoff Coefficient determined based on the Hydrologic Parameters of the contributing drainage area  
Water Quality Control Volume based on MOE Table 3.2 for Infiltration Facilities
- Native soil infiltration rate incorporates a safety correction factor in accordance with the method outlined in the LID Design Manual Appendix C, Table C2
- Infiltration Storage Drawdown Time calculated using the following equation, rearranged from the BMP Sizing formula with in the LID Design Manual:

$$t_d = \frac{d_i V_r}{i}$$

$t_d$  = Drawdown Time (hours)  
 $d_i$  = Max infiltration storage depth (m)  
 $i$  = Adjusted Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)  
 $V_r$  = Void Space of Stone

# Appendix E

---

## Geotechnical Information

**Soil Investigation Results OG**



Project No: 21-10985  
 Project Name: Heritage Line  
 Designed/Checked By: RC/CPB  
 Date: August 19, 2021

**Borehole / Test Pit Elevations**

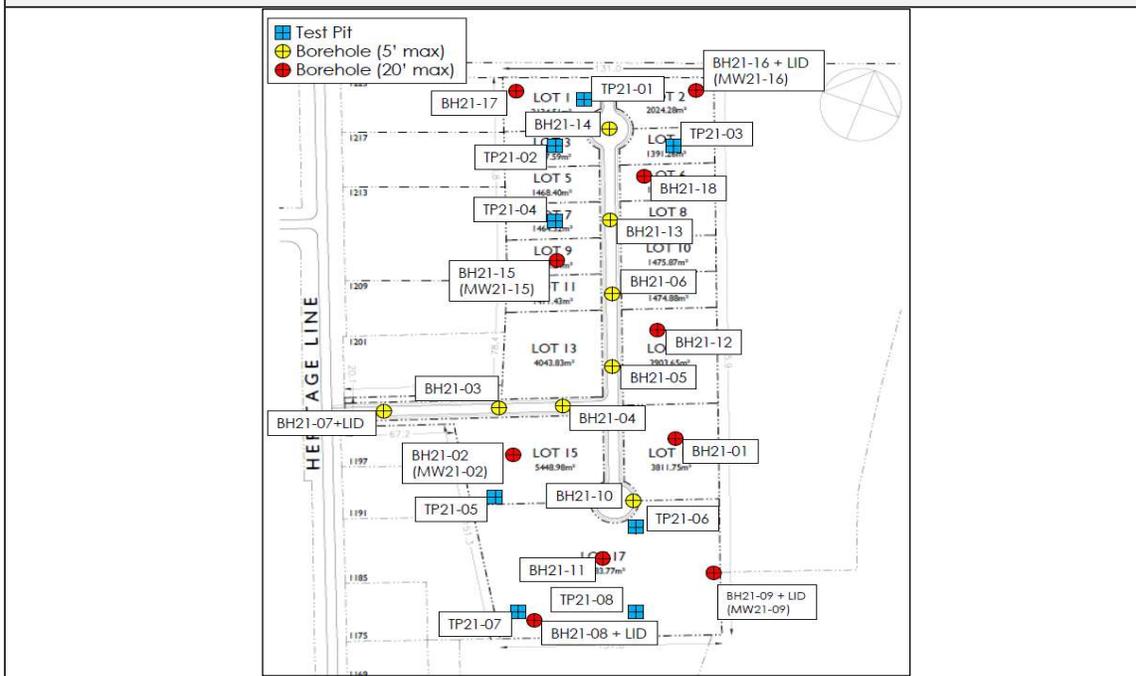
| Borehole/<br>Test Pit ID | Assumed Benchmark (mbeg)     |                      |                      | Geodetic Benchmark (m)       |                          |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                          | Existing Ground<br>Elevation | Groundwater<br>Depth | Termination<br>Depth | Existing Ground<br>Elevation | Groundwater<br>Elevation | Termination<br>Elevation | LID Base<br>Elevation <sup>1</sup> |
| BH-01                    | 225.24                       | Dry                  | 6.55                 | 225.24                       | -                        | 218.69                   | 219.69                             |
| MW-02                    | 224.33                       | 0.7                  | 6.55                 | 224.33                       | 223.63                   | 217.78                   | 224.63                             |
| BH-03                    | 225.11                       | 1.3                  | 2.00                 | 225.11                       | 223.81                   | 223.11                   | 224.81                             |
| BH-04                    | 224.39                       | Dry                  | 2.00                 | 224.39                       | -                        | 222.39                   | 223.39                             |
| BH-05                    | 224.78                       | 1.2                  | 2.00                 | 224.78                       | 223.58                   | 222.78                   | 224.58                             |
| BH-06                    | 224.77                       | Dry                  | 2.00                 | 224.77                       | -                        | 222.77                   | 223.77                             |
| BH-07                    | 227.56                       | Dry                  | 2.00                 | 227.56                       | -                        | 225.56                   | 226.56                             |
| BH-08                    | 222.56                       | 2.7                  | 6.55                 | 222.56                       | 219.86                   | 216.01                   | 220.86                             |
| MW-09                    | 213.23                       | 4                    | 6.55                 | 213.23                       | 209.23                   | 206.68                   | 210.23                             |
| BH-10                    | 224.30                       | Dry                  | 2.00                 | 224.30                       | -                        | 222.30                   | 223.30                             |
| BH-11                    | 223.70                       | 4.6                  | 5.05                 | 223.70                       | 219.10                   | 218.65                   | 220.10                             |
| BH-12                    | 225.31                       | 2.1                  | 6.55                 | 225.31                       | 223.21                   | 218.76                   | 224.21                             |
| BH-13                    | 224.05                       | 1.2                  | 2.00                 | 224.05                       | 222.85                   | 222.05                   | 223.85                             |
| BH-14                    | 222.71                       | Dry                  | 2.00                 | 222.71                       | -                        | 220.71                   | 221.71                             |
| MW-15                    | 225.34                       | 0.9                  | 6.55                 | 225.34                       | 224.44                   | 218.79                   | 225.44                             |
| MW-16                    | 222.81                       | 1.75                 | 6.55                 | 222.81                       | 221.06                   | 216.26                   | 222.06                             |
| BH-17                    | 220.53                       | Dry                  | 6.55                 | 220.53                       | -                        | 213.98                   | 214.98                             |
| BH-18                    | 223.69                       | 4.6                  | 6.55                 | 223.69                       | 219.09                   | 217.14                   | 220.09                             |

1. Low Impact Development design guidelines require a minimum 1.0 m separation from the base of an infiltration feature to the greater of the seasonally high groundwater elevation and the bedrock elevation. As such, the LID Base Elevation represents the lowest possible

**In-Situ Infiltration Analysis**

| Borehole /<br>Test Pit ID | Testing Depth<br>(mbeg) | Testing<br>Elevation (m) | Observed<br>Infiltration Rate<br>(mm/hr) | Recorded<br>Infiltration Rate<br>(mm/hr) | OBC Table 2<br>Percolation<br>Rate (mm/hr) | Selected<br>Infiltration Rate<br>(mm/hr) | Recommende<br>d Safety Factor |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| MW-09                     | 1.7                     | 211.53                   | 24.0                                     |  |  | 24.0                                     |                               |
| MW-16                     | 1.75                    | 221.06                   | 30.0                                     |  |  | 30.0                                     |                               |
| BH-08                     | 1.7                     | 220.86                   |  |  |  |  |                               |

**Borehole / Test Pit Locations**



# Appendix F

---

## Water Balance



Monthly Water Budget Calculations

Sheet 1 of 4



Project No: 21-10985  
 Project Name: Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
 Designed/Checked By: SO / CPB  
 Date: 7-Oct-22

CANADIAN CLIMATE NORMALS FOR 'PETERBOROUGH A (5186)' (1981-2010)

Climate ID = 6166418  
 Latitude = 44.23  
 Longitude = 78.37

| Thornthwaite (1948) Inputs   |                                    |                                       |              | Monthly Water Budget Analysis |                            |                   |              |              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Month                        | Mean Temperature (°C) <sup>1</sup> | Total Precipitation (mm) <sup>1</sup> | Heat Index   | PET (mm)                      | Daylight Correction Factor | Adjusted PET (mm) | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) |
| January                      | -8.5                               | 57.4                                  | 0.00         | 0.0                           | 0.77                       | 0.0               | 57.4         | 0.0          |
| February                     | -7.0                               | 51.5                                  | 0.00         | 0.0                           | 0.87                       | 0.0               | 51.5         | 0.0          |
| March                        | -1.8                               | 56.1                                  | 0.00         | 0.0                           | 0.99                       | 0.0               | 56.1         | 0.0          |
| April                        | 5.9                                | 68.6                                  | 1.28         | 28.8                          | 1.12                       | 32.3              | 39.8         | 0.0          |
| May                          | 12.1                               | 81.5                                  | 3.81         | 62.3                          | 1.23                       | 76.8              | 19.2         | 0.0          |
| June                         | 17.0                               | 79.9                                  | 6.38         | 85.6                          | 1.29                       | 110.2             | 0.0          | 30.3         |
| July                         | 19.6                               | 70.6                                  | 7.91         | 102.4                         | 1.26                       | 129.0             | 0.0          | 58.4         |
| August                       | 18.3                               | 77.0                                  | 7.13         | 95.4                          | 1.17                       | 111.2             | 0.0          | 34.2         |
| September                    | 13.9                               | 85.3                                  | 4.70         | 69.6                          | 1.04                       | 72.6              | 15.7         | 0.0          |
| October                      | 7.5                                | 76.9                                  | 1.85         | 38.1                          | 0.92                       | 34.9              | 38.8         | 0.0          |
| November                     | 1.9                                | 86.4                                  | 0.23         | 9.0                           | 0.80                       | 7.2               | 77.4         | 0.0          |
| December                     | -4.4                               | 64.2                                  | 0.00         | 0.0                           | 0.74                       | 0.0               | 64.2         | 0.0          |
| <b>Totals</b>                |                                    | <b>855.4</b>                          | <b>33.30</b> |                               |                            | <b>574.2</b>      | <b>420.1</b> | <b>122.9</b> |
| Thornthwaite Coefficient (α) |                                    |                                       | <b>1.028</b> | Total Water Surplus (mm)      |                            |                   | <b>281.2</b> |              |

**Notes:**

1. Temperature and Precipitation are taken from Canadian Climate Normals 1981-2010
2. Water budget adjusted for latitude and length of daylight
3. Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) is calculated based on the Thornthwaite 1948 equation
4. Total Water Surplus (Thornthwaite, 1948) is calculated as total precipitation minus adjusted evapotranspiration

**Water Balance Calculations for Existing Conditions**

Sheet 2 of 4



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| <b>Catchment Parameters</b>                | <b>EX-100</b> | <b>EX-200</b> | <b>EX-300</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Total</b> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Drainage Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 21800         | 17600         | 17000         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>56400</b> |
| Pervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 21800         | 17600         | 16800         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>56200</b> |
| Impervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )          | 0             | 0             | 200           |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>200</b>   |
| <b>Evapotranspiration Factors</b>          |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Pervious PET Ratio                         | 0.67          | 0.67          | 0.67          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.67</b>  |
| Impervious Evapotranspiration <sup>3</sup> | 0.20          | 0.20          | 0.20          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.20</b>  |
| <b>Infiltration Factors</b>                |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Topography Infiltration Factor             | 0.15          | 0.10          | 0.15          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.13</b>  |
| Soil Infiltration Factor                   | 0.30          | 0.30          | 0.30          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.30</b>  |
| Land Cover Infiltration Factor             | 0.11          | 0.14          | 0.10          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.12</b>  |
| MOE Infiltration Factor                    | 0.56          | 0.54          | 0.55          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.55</b>  |
| Actual Infiltration Factor                 | 0.56          | 0.54          | 0.55          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.55</b>  |
| Run-Off Coefficient                        | 0.44          | 0.46          | 0.45          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.45</b>  |
| Runoff from Impervious Surfaces            | 0.80          | 0.80          | 0.80          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.80</b>  |
| <b>Inputs (mm/yr)</b>                      |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation                              | 855.4         | 855.4         | 855.4         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| Run-On                                     | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Other Inputs                               | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Total Inputs                               | 855.4         | 855.4         | 855.4         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| <b>Outputs (mm/yr)</b>                     |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation Surplus                      | 281.2         | 281.2         | 285.9         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>282.6</b> |
| Net Surplus                                | 281.2         | 281.2         | 285.9         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>282.6</b> |
| Evapotranspiration                         | 574.2         | 574.2         | 569.5         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>572.8</b> |
| Infiltration                               | 157.1         | 152.9         | 153.7         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>154.7</b> |
| Infiltration Features <sup>4</sup>         | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0</b>   |
| <b>Total Infiltration</b>                  | <b>157.1</b>  | <b>152.9</b>  | <b>153.7</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>154.7</b> |
| Runoff Pervious Areas                      | 124.1         | 128.3         | 125.7         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>125.9</b> |
| Runoff Impervious Areas                    | 0.0           | 0.0           | 684.3         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>684.3</b> |
| Total Unadjusted Runoff                    | 124.1         | 128.3         | 132.3         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>127.9</b> |
| <b>Total Adjusted Runoff<sup>5</sup></b>   | <b>124.1</b>  | <b>128.3</b>  | <b>132.3</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>127.9</b> |
| <b>Total Outputs</b>                       | <b>855.4</b>  | <b>855.4</b>  | <b>855.4</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| <b>Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>           |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation                              | 18648         | 15055         | 14542         |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>48245</b> |
| Run-On                                     | 0             | 0             | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0</b>     |
| Other Inputs                               | 0             | 0             | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>Total Inputs</b>                        | <b>18648</b>  | <b>15055</b>  | <b>14542</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>48245</b> |
| <b>Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>          |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation Surplus                      | 6130          | 4949          | 4861          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>15939</b> |
| Net Surplus                                | 6130          | 4949          | 4861          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>15939</b> |
| Evapotranspiration                         | 12518         | 10106         | 9681          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>32306</b> |
| Infiltration                               | 3425          | 2691          | 2612          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>8728</b>  |
| Infiltration Features <sup>4</sup>         | 0             | 0             | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>0</b>     |
| Total Infiltration                         | 3425          | 2691          | 2612          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>8728</b>  |
| Runoff Pervious Areas                      | 2705          | 2258          | 2112          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>7074</b>  |
| Runoff Impervious Areas                    | 0             | 0             | 137           |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>137</b>   |
| Total Unadjusted Runoff                    | 2705          | 2258          | 2248          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>7211</b>  |
| Total Adjusted Runoff <sup>5</sup>         | 2705          | 2258          | 2248          |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>7211</b>  |
| <b>Total Outputs</b>                       | <b>18648</b>  | <b>15055</b>  | <b>14542</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>48245</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Water Balance Calculations area in based on methodology described in the Conservation Authority Guidelines for Hydrogeological Assessments (June 2013)
2. Annual Precipitation and Evapotranspiration values were determined using the Thornthwaite (1948) method for monthly water budget calculations
3. Evaporation from impervious areas was assumed to be 20% of Precipitation
4. Infiltration Features are calculated using daily Precipitation data and averaged over the number of years of available data. The entire Catchment is assumed to contribute with no infiltration occurring during months with a negative average temperature.
5. Total Adjusted Runoff is calculated as (Pervious Runoff + Impervious Runoff) - (Infiltration Features)

**Water Balance Calculations for Proposed Conditions**

Sheet 3 of 4



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Catchment Parameters                       | PR-100       | PR-101       | PR-200       | PR-201       | PR-202       | PR-300       |  |  |  |  | Total        |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Drainage Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 2400         | 12800        | 21400        | 7400         | 9300         | 2300         |  |  |  |  | <b>55600</b> |
| Pervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 900          | 11500        | 12500        | 6800         | 9300         | 2000         |  |  |  |  | <b>43000</b> |
| Impervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )          | 1500         | 1300.0       | 8900         | 600          | 0            | 300          |  |  |  |  | <b>12600</b> |
| <b>Evapotranspiration Factors</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Pervious PET Ratio                         | 0.67         | 0.67         | 0.67         | 0.67         | 0.67         | 0.67         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.67</b>  |
| Impervious Evapotranspiration <sup>3</sup> | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.20</b>  |
| <b>Infiltration Factors</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Topography Infiltration Factor             | 0.10         | 0.15         | 0.20         | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.15         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.14</b>  |
| Soil Infiltration Factor                   | 0.30         | 0.30         | 0.30         | 0.30         | 0.30         | 0.30         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.30</b>  |
| Land Cover Infiltration Factor             | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.20         | 0.10         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.12</b>  |
| MOE Infiltration Factor                    | 0.50         | 0.55         | 0.60         | 0.50         | 0.60         | 0.55         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.57</b>  |
| Actual Infiltration Factor                 | 0.50         | 0.55         | 0.60         | 0.50         | 0.60         | 0.55         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.57</b>  |
| Run-Off Coefficient                        | 0.50         | 0.45         | 0.40         | 0.50         | 0.40         | 0.45         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.43</b>  |
| Runoff from Impervious Surfaces            | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80         | 0.80         |  |  |  |  | <b>0.80</b>  |
| <b>Inputs (mm/yr)</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation                              | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| Run-On                                     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Other Inputs                               | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |  |  |  |  | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Total Inputs                               | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        | 855.4        |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| <b>Outputs (mm/yr)</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation Surplus                      | 533.1        | 322.1        | 448.8        | 313.9        | 281.2        | 333.8        |  |  |  |  | <b>372.5</b> |
| Net Surplus                                | 533.1        | 322.1        | 448.8        | 313.9        | 281.2        | 333.8        |  |  |  |  | <b>372.5</b> |
| Evapotranspiration                         | 322.3        | 533.3        | 406.6        | 541.5        | 574.2        | 521.6        |  |  |  |  | <b>482.9</b> |
| Infiltration                               | 52.7         | 138.9        | 98.5         | 129.2        | 168.7        | 134.5        |  |  |  |  | <b>123.2</b> |
| Infiltration Features <sup>4</sup>         | 334.5        | 235.2        | 246.6        | 250.2        | 0.0          | 0.0          |  |  |  |  | <b>196.8</b> |
| <b>Total Infiltration</b>                  | <b>387.2</b> | <b>374.2</b> | <b>345.2</b> | <b>379.4</b> | <b>168.7</b> | <b>134.5</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>320.0</b> |
| Runoff Pervious Areas                      | 140.6        | 126.5        | 112.5        | 140.6        | 112.5        | 126.5        |  |  |  |  | <b>121.9</b> |
| Runoff Impervious Areas                    | 684.3        | 684.3        | 684.3        | 684.3        | 0.0          | 684.3        |  |  |  |  | <b>684.3</b> |
| Total Unadjusted Runoff                    | 480.4        | 183.2        | 350.3        | 184.7        | 112.5        | 199.3        |  |  |  |  | <b>249.4</b> |
| <b>Total Adjusted Runoff<sup>5</sup></b>   | <b>145.9</b> | <b>-52.1</b> | <b>103.7</b> | <b>-65.6</b> | <b>112.5</b> | <b>199.3</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>52.6</b>  |
| <b>Total Outputs</b>                       | <b>855.4</b> | <b>855.4</b> | <b>855.4</b> | <b>855.4</b> | <b>855.4</b> | <b>855.4</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>855.4</b> |
| <b>Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation                              | 2053         | 10949        | 18306        | 6330         | 7955         | 1967         |  |  |  |  | <b>47560</b> |
| Run-On                                     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |  |  |  |  | <b>0</b>     |
| Other Inputs                               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |  |  |  |  | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>Total Inputs</b>                        | <b>2053</b>  | <b>10949</b> | <b>18306</b> | <b>6330</b>  | <b>7955</b>  | <b>1967</b>  |  |  |  |  | <b>47560</b> |
| <b>Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |  |  |  |              |
| Precipitation Surplus                      | 1280         | 4123         | 9605         | 2323         | 2615         | 768          |  |  |  |  | <b>20713</b> |
| Net Surplus                                | 1280         | 4123         | 9605         | 2323         | 2615         | 768          |  |  |  |  | <b>20713</b> |
| Evapotranspiration                         | 773          | 6826         | 8700         | 4007         | 5340         | 1200         |  |  |  |  | <b>26847</b> |
| Infiltration                               | 127          | 1778         | 2109         | 956          | 1569         | 309          |  |  |  |  | <b>6848</b>  |
| Infiltration Features <sup>4</sup>         | 803          | 3011         | 5277         | 1852         | 0            | 0            |  |  |  |  | <b>10943</b> |
| Total Infiltration                         | 929          | 4789         | 7386         | 2808         | 1569         | 309          |  |  |  |  | <b>17791</b> |
| Runoff Pervious Areas                      | 127          | 1455         | 1406         | 956          | 1046         | 253          |  |  |  |  | <b>5242</b>  |
| Runoff Impervious Areas                    | 1026         | 890          | 6090         | 411          | 0            | 205          |  |  |  |  | <b>8622</b>  |
| Total Unadjusted Runoff                    | 1153         | 2345         | 7496         | 1367         | 1046         | 458          |  |  |  |  | <b>13865</b> |
| Total Adjusted Runoff <sup>5</sup>         | 350          | -666         | 2219         | -485         | 1046         | 458          |  |  |  |  | <b>2922</b>  |
| <b>Total Outputs</b>                       | <b>2053</b>  | <b>10949</b> | <b>18306</b> | <b>6330</b>  | <b>7955</b>  | <b>1967</b>  |  |  |  |  | <b>47560</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Water Balance Calculations area in based on methodology described in the Conservation Authority Guidelines for Hydrogeological Assessments (June 2013)
2. Annual Precipitation and Evapotranspiration values were determined using the Thornthwaite (1948) method for monthly water budget calculations
3. Evaporation from impervious areas was assumed to be 20% of Precipitation
4. Infiltration Features are calculated using daily Precipitation data and averaged over the number of years of available data. The entire Catchment is assumed to contribute with no infiltration occurring during months with a negative average temperature.
5. Total Adjusted Runoff is calculated as (Pervious Runoff + Impervious Runoff) - (Infiltration Features)

**Water Balance Assessment**

Sheet 4 of 4



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Characteristic                    | Existing     | Proposed<br>No Mitigation | Change        | Proposed<br>With Mitigation | Change        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>  |              |                           |               |                             |               |
| Precipitation                     | 48245        | 47560                     | -1.4%         | 47560                       | -1.4%         |
| Run-On                            | 0            | 0                         | 0.0%          | 0                           | 0.0%          |
| Other Inputs                      | 0            | 0                         | 0.0%          | 0                           | 0.0%          |
| <b>Total Inputs</b>               | <b>48245</b> | <b>47560</b>              | <b>-1.4%</b>  | <b>47560</b>                | <b>-1.4%</b>  |
| <b>Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b> |              |                           |               |                             |               |
| Precipitation Surplus             | 15939        | 20713                     | 30.0%         | 20713                       | 30.0%         |
| Net Surplus                       | 15939        | 20713                     | 30.0%         | 20713                       | 30.0%         |
| Evapotranspiration                | 32306        | 26847                     | -16.9%        | 26847                       | -16.9%        |
| Infiltration                      | 8728         | 6848                      | -21.5%        | 6848                        | -21.5%        |
| Infiltration Features             | 0            | 0                         | 0.0%          | 10943                       | 0.0%          |
| <b>Total Infiltration</b>         | <b>8728</b>  | <b>6848</b>               | <b>-21.5%</b> | <b>17791</b>                | <b>103.8%</b> |
| Runoff Pervious Areas             | 7074         | 5242                      | -25.9%        | 5242                        | -25.9%        |
| Runoff Impervious Areas           | 137          | 8622                      | 6200.0%       | 8622                        | 6200.0%       |
| <b>Total Runoff</b>               | <b>7211</b>  | <b>13865</b>              | <b>92.3%</b>  | <b>2922</b>                 | <b>-59.5%</b> |
| <b>Total Outputs</b>              | <b>48245</b> | <b>47560</b>              | <b>-1.4%</b>  | <b>47560</b>                | <b>-1.4%</b>  |

**Nitrate Dilution Calculations**

|                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Dilution Area                   | 5.56 ha               |
| No. of Lots                           | 16                    |
| Sewage Flow per Lot                   | 1000 L/day            |
| Total Daily Sewage Loading            | 16,000 L/day          |
| Nitrate in Septic Effluent            | 40 mg/L               |
| Background Nitrates                   | 0.063 mg/L            |
| Stormwater Effluent Nitrates          | 0 mg/L                |
| <b>Infiltration Rates</b>             |                       |
| Infiltration Rate (Clean Water)       | 138.9 mm/year         |
| Infiltration Rate (Clean Water)       | 18,761 L/day          |
| Infiltration Rate (Stormwater)        | 196.8 mm/year         |
| Infiltration Rate (Stormwater)        | 29,981 L/day          |
| <b>Nitrate Concentrations</b>         |                       |
| Nitrate Loading - Development         | 640,000 mg/day        |
| Nitrate Loading - Rainfall            | 1,182 mg/day          |
| Nitrate Loading - Runoff              | 0 mg/day              |
| <b>Total Nitrate Loading</b>          | <b>641,182 mg/day</b> |
| Dilution - Development                | 16,000 L/day          |
| Dilution - Groundwater Recharge       | 48,743 L/day          |
| <b>Total Dilution</b>                 | <b>64,743 L/day</b>   |
| <b>Boundary Nitrate Concentration</b> | <b>9.9 mg/L</b>       |

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for EX-100

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Average Slope                         | 2.59%              |
| Slope Description                     | Rolling/Hilly Land |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.15</b>        |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 2.18          | 2.18        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  | 1.99      | 0.10                      |
| Grass                  |           |                           |
| Woods                  | 0.19      | 0.20                      |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             |           |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 2.18      | <b>0.11</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.56</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.56</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for EX-200

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Average Slope                         | 14.31%      |
| Slope Description                     | Hilly Land  |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.10</b> |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 1.76          | 1.76        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  | 0.99      | 0.10                      |
| Grass                  |           |                           |
| Woods                  | 0.77      | 0.20                      |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             |           |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 1.76      | <b>0.14</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.54</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.54</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for EX-300

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Average Slope                         | 1.39%              |
| Slope Description                     | Rolling/Hilly Land |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.15</b>        |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 1.70          | 1.70        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  | 1.63      | 0.10                      |
| Grass                  |           |                           |
| Woods                  | 0.05      | 0.20                      |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.02      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 1.68      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.55</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.55</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-100

Sheet 1 of 2



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Average Slope                         | 3.00%       |
| Slope Description                     | Hilly Land  |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.10</b> |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 0.24          | 0.24        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  | 0.09      | 0.10                      |
| Woods                  |           |                           |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.15      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 0.09      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.50</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.50</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

**Infiltration Features Summary**

|                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Storage Volume <sup>1</sup> | 28.0 m <sup>3</sup>         |
| Contributing Area <sup>2</sup>    | 2400 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Pervious Area                     | 900 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Impervious Area                   | 1500 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Maximum Drawdown                  | 48 hrs                      |
| <b>Average Infiltration</b>       | <b>803 m<sup>3</sup>/yr</b> |
| <b>Volume<sup>3</sup></b>         | <b>334.5 mm/yr</b>          |

**Notes:**

1. Total Storage Volume from all Infiltration Features in the catchment
2. The entire catchment contributes flow to the Infiltration Features
3. Average Infiltration Volume is calculated using daily climate data and averaged over the number of years of available data. No benefit is assumed for Infiltration Features during months with a negative average temperature.
4. Daily climate data is taken from Environment Canada Station 'PETERBOROUGH A' from 1981-2010

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-101

Sheet 1 of 2



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Average Slope                         | 2.09%              |
| Slope Description                     | Rolling/Hilly Land |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.15</b>        |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 1.28          | 1.28        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  | 1.15      | 0.10                      |
| Woods                  |           |                           |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.13      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 1.15      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.55</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.55</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

**Infiltration Features Summary**

|                                   |                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total Storage Volume <sup>1</sup> | 328.0 m <sup>3</sup>         |
| Contributing Area <sup>2</sup>    | 12800 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Pervious Area                     | 11500 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Impervious Area                   | 1300 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Maximum Drawdown                  | 48 hrs                       |
| <b>Average Infiltration</b>       | <b>3011 m<sup>3</sup>/yr</b> |
| <b>Volume<sup>3</sup></b>         | <b>235.2 mm/yr</b>           |

**Notes:**

1. Total Storage Volume from all Infiltration Features in the catchment
2. The entire catchment contributes flow to the Infiltration Features
3. Average Infiltration Volume is calculated using daily climate data and averaged over the number of years of available data. No benefit is assumed for Infiltration Features during months with a negative average temperature.
4. Daily climate data is taken from Environment Canada Station 'PETERBOROUGH A' from 1981-2010

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-200

Sheet 1 of 2



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Average Slope                         | 0.30%        |
| Slope Description                     | Rolling Land |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.20</b>  |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 2.14          | 2.14        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | 0.30          | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  | 1.25      | 0.10                      |
| Woods                  |           |                           |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.89      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 1.25      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.60</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.60</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

**Infiltration Features Summary**

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Total Storage Volume <sup>1</sup>              | 170.0 m <sup>3</sup>         |
| Contributing Area <sup>2</sup>                 | 21400 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Pervious Area                                  | 12500 m <sup>2</sup>         |
| Impervious Area                                | 8900 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Maximum Drawdown                               | 48 hrs                       |
| <b>Average Infiltration Volume<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>5277 m<sup>3</sup>/yr</b> |
|  | <b>246.6 mm/yr</b>           |

**Notes:**

1. Total Storage Volume from all Infiltration Features in the catchment
2. The entire catchment contributes flow to the Infiltration Features
3. Average Infiltration Volume is calculated using daily climate data and averaged over the number of years of available data. No benefit is assumed for Infiltration Features during months with a negative average temperature.
4. Daily climate data is taken from Environment Canada Station 'PETERBOROUGH A' from 1981-2010

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-201

Sheet 1 of 2



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Average Slope                         | 11.60%      |
| Slope Description                     | Hilly Land  |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.10</b> |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 0.74          | 0.74        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  | 0.68      | 0.10                      |
| Woods                  |           |                           |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.06      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 0.68      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.50</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.50</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

**Infiltration Features Summary**

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Total Storage Volume <sup>1</sup>              | 203.0 m <sup>3</sup>         |
| Contributing Area <sup>2</sup>                 | 7400 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Pervious Area                                  | 6800 m <sup>2</sup>          |
| Impervious Area                                | 600 m <sup>2</sup>           |
| Maximum Drawdown                               | 48 hrs                       |
| <b>Average Infiltration Volume<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>1852 m<sup>3</sup>/yr</b> |
|  | <b>250.2 mm/yr</b>           |

**Notes:**

1. Total Storage Volume from all Infiltration Features in the catchment
2. The entire catchment contributes flow to the Infiltration Features
3. Average Infiltration Volume is calculated using daily climate data and averaged over the number of years of available data. No benefit is assumed for Infiltration Features during months with a negative average temperature.
4. Daily climate data is taken from Environment Canada Station 'PETERBOROUGH A' from 1981-2010

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-202

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Average Slope                         | 11.60%      |
| Slope Description                     | Hilly Land  |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.10</b> |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 0.93          | 0.93        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  |           |                           |
| Woods                  | 0.93      | 0.20                      |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             |           |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 0.93      | <b>0.20</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.60</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.60</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only

## Infiltration Factor Calculations for PR-300

Sheet 1 of 1



**Project No:** 21-10985  
**Project Name:** Heritage Line Preliminary SWM  
**Designed/Checked By:** SO / CPB  
**Date:** 7-Oct-22

| Topography                            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Average Slope                         | 0.80%              |
| Slope Description                     | Rolling/Hilly Land |
| <b>Topography Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.15</b>        |

| Soils                              |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hydrologic Soil Group <sup>2</sup> | B             |             |
| Soil Type                          | Otonabee Loam | Total       |
| Area (ha)                          | 0.23          | 0.23        |
| <b>Soil Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.30</b> |

| Cover                  |           |                           |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Land Use               | Area (ha) | Cover Infiltration Factor |
| Agriculture            |           |                           |
| Range                  |           |                           |
| Grass                  | 0.20      | 0.10                      |
| Woods                  |           |                           |
| Wetland                |           |                           |
| Bare Earth (>70% Rock) |           |                           |
| Impervious             | 0.03      |                           |
| Total <sup>3</sup>     | 0.20      | <b>0.10</b>               |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MOE Infiltration Factor</b>    | <b>0.55</b> |
| <b>Actual Infiltration Factor</b> | <b>0.55</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Infiltration Factors are derived from Table 3.1, MOE SWM Design Manual 2003
2. Hydrologic Soil Group obtained from Design Chart H2-6A, M.T.O. Drainage Manual, 1980.
3. Composite Infiltration Factors are calculated using pervious areas only

## Memo

---

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>From:</b>    | Chris Proctor-Bennett   |
| <b>Date:</b>    | October 7, 2022   |
| <b>Subject:</b> | Average Annual Infiltration Volume based on Daily Water Balance Analysis. |

---

In order to estimate the average annual infiltration volume provided by infiltration features, a daily water balance analysis has been completed using the same principles as the monthly water balance method described in the Conservation Authority Guidelines for Hydrogeological Assessments.

The following is an overview of the steps required to calculate the average annual infiltration volume.

1. Daily Climate Data is taken from the imported from the selected climate station and checked to ensure that sufficient temperature and precipitation data is available for the range of years. Where possible, the climate station and number of years analyzed will match the climate normal data.
2. The entire catchment is assumed to be directed to each infiltration feature analyzed. If this is not the case, the catchment will be divided into the portion that drains to the infiltration feature and the portion that does not.
3. For pervious areas, evapotranspiration is calculated based on the mean temperature of each day and adjusted for the actual length of daylight (using the sunrise equation). If there is a water surplus for a given day, the surplus is split between infiltration and runoff based on the Infiltration Factor for the catchment.
4. For impervious areas, evapotranspiration is assumed to be 20%. If there is a water surplus for a given day it is assumed to all be runoff.
5. If the average monthly temperature is above zero the total runoff volume is directed to the infiltration feature. If the average monthly temperature is below zero it assumes the ground is frozen and no infiltration will occur in the feature. This a conservative estimate as most infiltration features would be constructed with the base below frost depth.
6. The infiltration feature will be designed such that the maximum drawdown time is 24 or 48 hours. For 24 drawdown, the infiltration



## Sample Infiltration Feature Daily Water Balance Calculations

Page 2 of 2

October 7, 2022

feature is assumed to fully infiltrate at the end of each day. For 48 hour drawdown, the infiltration feature is assumed to infiltrate up to half of the total storage volume at the end of each day.

7. The storage volume available in the feature is checked at the start of each day. If the volume in the feature from the previous day is less than maximum infiltration volume, the full storage volume is available for the current day. If the volume in the feature from the previous day is more than maximum infiltration volume, the available storage will be the previous day's volume less the maximum infiltration volume.
8. If the runoff directed to the feature is less than the available storage. The volume will be counted as infiltration and subtracted from the runoff volume. If the runoff directed to the feature is more than the available storage. The available storage volume will be counted as infiltration and subtracted from the runoff volume, however the excess runoff will be assumed to overflow/bypass the feature and will be recorded as the adjusted runoff volume.
9. The average annual infiltration volume is then calculated as the Total Runoff Volume Captured by the feature, divided by the catchment area and divided by the number of years of data.

Note that the Infiltration Features Volume is the only output which uses daily climate data. The remainder of the Water Balance Analysis uses monthly data based on the methodology described in in the Conservation Authority Guidelines for Hydrogeological Assessments (June 2013). As such, summing up the daily totals for other outputs such as Evapotranspiration, Runoff etc. will result in slightly different values.

Sample calculations are attached using this method for a single infiltration feature in a single year. Since 30 Years of data takes up so many pages and a separate analysis is required for each feature the full output is not included in our report.

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |       |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day   | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>Totals ---&gt;</b>                      | 30   | 360   | 10957 |                | 25587             |                           |     |         | 20462.3      | 12823.9      | 30704.4                                    | 9208.1                                   | 39912.5                               |   | 23206.5                                    |  | 23206.5   | 16705.9                                  |
| 2009-01-01                                 | 2009 | 1     | 1     | -11.8          | 0                 | 0.3721                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-02                                 | 2009 | 1     | 2     | -2.2           | 0.5               | 0.3727                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-03                                 | 2009 | 1     | 3     | -8.7           | 0                 | 0.3733                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-04                                 | 2009 | 1     | 4     | -10            | 1                 | 0.3740                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.5                                      | 1.7                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 1.7                                      |
| 2009-01-05                                 | 2009 | 1     | 5     | -6.4           | 0.5               | 0.3747                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-06                                 | 2009 | 1     | 6     | -6.8           | 1.5               | 0.3755                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.7                                      | 2.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 2.5                                      |
| 2009-01-07                                 | 2009 | 1     | 7     | -5.4           | 8.5               | 0.3764                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 8.5          | 0.0          | 10.2                                       | 3.8                                      | 14.0                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 14.0                                     |
| 2009-01-08                                 | 2009 | 1     | 8     | -10.4          | 0                 | 0.3773                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-09                                 | 2009 | 1     | 9     | -15.5          | 0                 | 0.3782                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-10                                 | 2009 | 1     | 10    | -18.2          | 0.5               | 0.3792                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-11                                 | 2009 | 1     | 11    | -12.1          | 0                 | 0.3802                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-12                                 | 2009 | 1     | 12    | -10.6          | 0.5               | 0.3813                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-13                                 | 2009 | 1     | 13    | -10            | 2                 | 0.3824                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 2.0          | 0.0          | 2.4  | 0.9                                      | 3.3                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 3.3                                      |
| 2009-01-14                                 | 2009 | 1     | 14    | -24.6          | 0                 | 0.3835                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-15                                 | 2009 | 1     | 15    | -20.5          | 0                 | 0.3847                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-16                                 | 2009 | 1     | 16    | -21.9          | 0                 | 0.3860                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-17                                 | 2009 | 1     | 17    | -13.4          | 0.5               | 0.3873                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-18                                 | 2009 | 1     | 18    | -6.3           | 5.5               | 0.3886                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 5.5          | 0.0          | 6.6  | 2.5                                      | 9.1                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 9.1                                      |
| 2009-01-19                                 | 2009 | 1     | 19    | -14.1          | 0                 | 0.3899                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-20                                 | 2009 | 1     | 20    | -18.4          | 0.5               | 0.3913                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-21                                 | 2009 | 1     | 21    | -16.5          | 0.5               | 0.3927                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-22                                 | 2009 | 1     | 22    | -4.2           | 0                 | 0.3942                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-23                                 | 2009 | 1     | 23    | -2.9           | 0                 | 0.3957                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-24                                 | 2009 | 1     | 24    | -16.9          | 0                 | 0.3972                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-25                                 | 2009 | 1     | 25    | -16.3          | 0                 | 0.3987                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-26                                 | 2009 | 1     | 26    | -16.7          | 0                 | 0.4003                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-27                                 | 2009 | 1     | 27    | -9             | 0                 | 0.4019                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-28                                 | 2009 | 1     | 28    | -8.1           | 10                | 0.4035                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 10.0         | 0.0          | 12.0                                       | 4.5                                      | 16.5                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 16.5                                     |
| 2009-01-29                                 | 2009 | 1     | 29    | -9.6           | 0                 | 0.4052                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-01-30                                 | 2009 | 1     | 30    | -8.8           | 0.5               | 0.4069                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-01-31                                 | 2009 | 1     | 31    | -14.2          | 3.5               | 0.4086                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 3.5          | 0.0          | 4.2  | 1.6                                      | 5.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 5.8                                      |
| 2009-02-01                                 | 2009 | 2     | 1     | 0.2            | 1.5               | 0.4103                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.7                                      | 2.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 2.5                                      |
| 2009-02-02                                 | 2009 | 2     | 2     | -8.8           | 0                 | 0.4121                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-03                                 | 2009 | 2     | 3     | -11.7          | 0                 | 0.4138                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-04                                 | 2009 | 2     | 4     | -15.7          | 0                 | 0.4156                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-05                                 | 2009 | 2     | 5     | -19.9          | 0                 | 0.4175                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-06                                 | 2009 | 2     | 6     | -10            | 0.5               | 0.4193                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-02-07                                 | 2009 | 2     | 7     | -4.7           | 0                 | 0.4212                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-08                                 | 2009 | 2     | 8     | -1.3           | 1.5               | 0.4230                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.7                                      | 2.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 2.5                                      |
| 2009-02-09                                 | 2009 | 2     | 9     | -4.3           | 0                 | 0.4249                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-10                                 | 2009 | 2     | 10    | 1.7            | 1                 | 0.4268                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 0.8          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.3                                      | 1.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 1.5                                      |
| 2009-02-11                                 | 2009 | 2     | 11    | 5.7            | 22                | 0.4287                    | 0.9 | 0.8     | 21.2         | 0.0          | 26.4                                       | 9.5                                      | 35.9                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 35.9                                     |
| 2009-02-12                                 | 2009 | 2     | 12    | 1.6            | 6.5               | 0.4307                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 6.3          | 0.0          | 7.8  | 2.8                                      | 10.6                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 10.6                                     |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-02-13                                 | 2009 | 2     | 13  | -6.4           | 0                 | 0.4326                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-14                                 | 2009 | 2     | 14  | -5.3           | 0                 | 0.4346                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-15                                 | 2009 | 2     | 15  | -5.2           | 0                 | 0.4366                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-16                                 | 2009 | 2     | 16  | -5.8           | 0                 | 0.4386                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-17                                 | 2009 | 2     | 17  | -6.3           | 0                 | 0.4406                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-18                                 | 2009 | 2     | 18  | -3.5           | 3                 | 0.4426                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 3.0          | 0.0          | 3.6  | 1.4                                      | 5.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 5.0                                      |
| 2009-02-19                                 | 2009 | 2     | 19  | -5.4           | 1.5               | 0.4446                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.7                                      | 2.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 2.5                                      |
| 2009-02-20                                 | 2009 | 2     | 20  | -9.1           | 1                 | 0.4466                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.5                                      | 1.7                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 1.7                                      |
| 2009-02-21                                 | 2009 | 2     | 21  | -9.3           | 0.5               | 0.4487                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-02-22                                 | 2009 | 2     | 22  | -4.8           | 1.5               | 0.4507                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.7                                      | 2.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 2.5                                      |
| 2009-02-23                                 | 2009 | 2     | 23  | -9.6           | 0                 | 0.4528                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-24                                 | 2009 | 2     | 24  | -10.8          | 0                 | 0.4548                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-02-25                                 | 2009 | 2     | 25  | -6.1           | 2                 | 0.4569                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 2.0          | 0.0          | 2.4  | 0.9                                      | 3.3                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 3.3                                      |
| 2009-02-26                                 | 2009 | 2     | 26  | 1.8            | 1                 | 0.4590                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.7          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.3                                      | 1.5                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 1.5                                      |
| 2009-02-27                                 | 2009 | 2     | 27  | -2.5           | 10                | 0.4611                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 10.0         | 0.0          | 12.0                                       | 4.5                                      | 16.5                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 16.5                                     |
| 2009-02-28                                 | 2009 | 2     | 28  | -12.3          | 0                 | 0.4632                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-01                                 | 2009 | 3     | 1   | -10.4          | 0                 | 0.4653                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-02                                 | 2009 | 3     | 2   | -12.3          | 0                 | 0.4674                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-03                                 | 2009 | 3     | 3   | -12.1          | 0                 | 0.4695                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-04                                 | 2009 | 3     | 4   | -7.9           | 0.5               | 0.4716                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-03-05                                 | 2009 | 3     | 5   | -3.4           | 0                 | 0.4737                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-06                                 | 2009 | 3     | 6   | 8.6            | 0.5               | 0.4758                    | 1.4 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.6                                      |
| 2009-03-07                                 | 2009 | 3     | 7   | 1.7            | 22                | 0.4779                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 21.7         | 0.0          | 26.4                                       | 9.8                                      | 36.2                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 36.2                                     |
| 2009-03-08                                 | 2009 | 3     | 8   | 3.6            | 4                 | 0.4800                    | 0.6 | 0.6     | 3.4          | 0.0          | 4.8  | 1.6                                      | 6.4                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 6.4                                      |
| 2009-03-09                                 | 2009 | 3     | 9   | 0              | 8                 | 0.4822                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 8.0          | 0.0          | 9.6  | 3.6                                      | 13.2                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 13.2                                     |
| 2009-03-10                                 | 2009 | 3     | 10  | -0.2           | 4.5               | 0.4843                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 4.5          | 0.0          | 5.4  | 2.0                                      | 7.4                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 7.4                                      |
| 2009-03-11                                 | 2009 | 3     | 11  | 0.3            | 10.5              | 0.4864                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 10.5         | 0.0          | 12.6                                       | 4.7                                      | 17.3                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 17.3                                     |
| 2009-03-12                                 | 2009 | 3     | 12  | -8             | 0                 | 0.4886                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-13                                 | 2009 | 3     | 13  | -7.8           | 0                 | 0.4907                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-14                                 | 2009 | 3     | 14  | -1.6           | 0.5               | 0.4928                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-03-15                                 | 2009 | 3     | 15  | 1.8            | 0                 | 0.4950                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-16                                 | 2009 | 3     | 16  | 2.7            | 0                 | 0.4971                    | 0.4 | 0.4     | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-17                                 | 2009 | 3     | 17  | 3.9            | 0                 | 0.4992                    | 0.6 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-18                                 | 2009 | 3     | 18  | 6              | 0                 | 0.5014                    | 1.0 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-19                                 | 2009 | 3     | 19  | 0.2            | 0                 | 0.5035                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-20                                 | 2009 | 3     | 20  | -2.6           | 0                 | 0.5057                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-21                                 | 2009 | 3     | 21  | -2.1           | 0                 | 0.5078                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-22                                 | 2009 | 3     | 22  | -0.6           | 0                 | 0.5099                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-23                                 | 2009 | 3     | 23  | -3.1           | 0                 | 0.5121                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-24                                 | 2009 | 3     | 24  | -2.4           | 0.5               | 0.5142                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-03-25                                 | 2009 | 3     | 25  | 4              | 0                 | 0.5163                    | 0.6 | 0.7     | 0.0          | 0.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-26                                 | 2009 | 3     | 26  | 5.7            | 0                 | 0.5185                    | 0.9 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-03-27                                 | 2009 | 3     | 27  | 3.8            | 0.5               | 0.5206                    | 0.6 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.6                                      |
| 2009-03-28                                 | 2009 | 3     | 28  | 5.7            | 0                 | 0.5227                    | 0.9 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-03-29                                 | 2009 | 3     | 29  | 4.4            | 12.5              | 0.5249                    | 0.7 | 0.7     | 11.8         | 0.0          | 15.0                                       | 5.3                                      | 20.3                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 20.3                                     |
| 2009-03-30                                 | 2009 | 3     | 30  | 0.4            | 0.5               | 0.5270                    | 0.1 | 0.1     | 0.4          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-03-31                                 | 2009 | 3     | 31  | 0.7            | 0                 | 0.5291                    | 0.1 | 0.1     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-01                                 | 2009 | 4     | 1   | 4.5            | 6                 | 0.5312                    | 0.7 | 0.8     | 5.2          | 0.0          | 7.2  | 2.4                                      | 9.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 9.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-02                                 | 2009 | 4     | 2   | 5.9            | 0.5               | 0.5333                    | 1.0 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 0.5          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 9.6  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-03                                 | 2009 | 4     | 3   | 7.5            | 25.5              | 0.5354                    | 1.2 | 1.3     | 24.2         | 0.0          | 30.6                                       | 10.9                                     | 41.5                                  | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 13.5                                     |
| 2009-04-04                                 | 2009 | 4     | 4   | 2.6            | 0                 | 0.5375                    | 0.4 | 0.4     | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-05                                 | 2009 | 4     | 5   | 6.1            | 0.5               | 0.5396                    | 1.0 | 1.1     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 42.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-06                                 | 2009 | 4     | 6   | 0.4            | 0                 | 0.5417                    | 0.1 | 0.1     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -13.4                                      | 14.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-07                                 | 2009 | 4     | 7   | -3.6           | 0                 | 0.5438                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-08                                 | 2009 | 4     | 8   | 1.5            |                   | 0.5459                    | 0.2 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | -14.0  | -14.0   | 14.0                                     |
| 2009-04-09                                 | 2009 | 4     | 9   | 3.2            | 0.5               | 0.5480                    | 0.5 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | -14.0                                      | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-10                                 | 2009 | 4     | 10  | 3.2            | 0                 | 0.5501                    | 0.5 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-11                                 | 2009 | 4     | 11  | 3.5            | 0.5               | 0.5521                    | 0.6 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-12                                 | 2009 | 4     | 12  | 1.8            | 0                 | 0.5542                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-13                                 | 2009 | 4     | 13  | 2.1            | 0                 | 0.5562                    | 0.3 | 0.4     | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-14                                 | 2009 | 4     | 14  | 5.7            | 0                 | 0.5583                    | 0.9 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-15                                 | 2009 | 4     | 15  | 7.6            | 0                 | 0.5603                    | 1.2 | 1.4     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-16                                 | 2009 | 4     | 16  | 6.8            | 0                 | 0.5623                    | 1.1 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-17                                 | 2009 | 4     | 17  | 8.8            | 0.5               | 0.5644                    | 1.4 | 1.6     | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-18                                 | 2009 | 4     | 18  | 9.8            | 4                 | 0.5664                    | 1.6 | 1.8     | 2.2          | 0.0          | 4.8  | 1.0                                      | 5.8                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 5.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-19                                 | 2009 | 4     | 19  | 6.9            | 0.5               | 0.5684                    | 1.1 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 5.8  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-20                                 | 2009 | 4     | 20  | 6.4            | 15.5              | 0.5704                    | 1.0 | 1.2     | 14.3         | 0.0          | 18.6                                       | 6.4                                      | 25.0                                  | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 25.0  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-21                                 | 2009 | 4     | 21  | 8.1            | 1.5               | 0.5723                    | 1.3 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 39.0   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-22                                 | 2009 | 4     | 22  | 5.7            | 1.5               | 0.5743                    | 0.9 | 1.1     | 0.4          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.2                                      | 2.0                                   | Yes   | -9.2                                       | 50.1   | 2.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-23                                 | 2009 | 4     | 23  | 4.6            | 0.5               | 0.5763                    | 0.7 | 0.9     | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 2.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-24                                 | 2009 | 4     | 24  | 9.7            | 6                 | 0.5782                    | 1.6 | 1.9     | 4.1          | 0.0          | 7.2  | 1.9                                      | 9.1                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 9.1   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-25                                 | 2009 | 4     | 25  | 16.1           | 9.5               | 0.5802                    | 2.7 | 3.1     | 6.4          | 0.0          | 11.4                                       | 2.9                                      | 14.3                                  | Yes   | 9.1  | 28.0   | 14.3  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-26                                 | 2009 | 4     | 26  | 10.6           | 0                 | 0.5821                    | 1.8 | 2.0     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 27.7   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-27                                 | 2009 | 4     | 27  | 15.9           | 1.5               | 0.5840                    | 2.7 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 1.6          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 0.3  | 28.3   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-28                                 | 2009 | 4     | 28  | 8.8            | 3                 | 0.5859                    | 1.4 | 1.7     | 1.3          | 0.0          | 3.6  | 0.6                                      | 4.2                                   | Yes   | 1.5  | 28.5   | 4.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-29                                 | 2009 | 4     | 29  | 7.4            | 0                 | 0.5878                    | 1.2 | 1.4     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 3.7  | 29.1   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-04-30                                 | 2009 | 4     | 30  | 8.9            | 10                | 0.5896                    | 1.5 | 1.7     | 8.3          | 0.0          | 12.0                                       | 3.7                                      | 15.7                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 15.7  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-01                                 | 2009 | 5     | 1   | 11.8           | 1.5               | 0.5915                    | 2.0 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 26.3   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-02                                 | 2009 | 5     | 2   | 7.2            | 0                 | 0.5933                    | 1.2 | 1.4     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 3.5  | 29.7   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-03                                 | 2009 | 5     | 3   | 9.1            | 0                 | 0.5951                    | 1.5 | 1.8     | 0.0          | 1.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -1.7                                       | 26.3   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-04                                 | 2009 | 5     | 4   | 10.5           | 0                 | 0.5969                    | 1.7 | 2.1     | 0.0          | 2.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.7  | 29.7   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-05                                 | 2009 | 5     | 5   | 10.5           | 0                 | 0.5987                    | 1.7 | 2.1     | 0.0          | 2.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -1.7                                       | 31.4   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-06                                 | 2009 | 5     | 6   | 14.3           | 0                 | 0.6004                    | 2.4 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -3.4                                       | 34.9   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-07                                 | 2009 | 5     | 7   | 15.1           | 2.5               | 0.6022                    | 2.5 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 0.5          | 3.0  | 0.0                                      | 3.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 3.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-08                                 | 2009 | 5     | 8   | 14.7           | 35                | 0.6039                    | 2.5 | 3.0     | 32.0         | 0.0          | 42.0                                       | 14.4                                     | 56.4                                  | Yes   | 3.0  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 28.4                                     |
| 2009-05-09                                 | 2009 | 5     | 9   | 12             | 29.5              | 0.6056                    | 2.0 | 2.4     | 27.1         | 0.0          | 35.4                                       | 12.2                                     | 47.6                                  | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 14.0  | 33.6                                     |
| 2009-05-10                                 | 2009 | 5     | 10  | 6.3            | 0                 | 0.6073                    | 1.0 | 1.2     | 0.0          | 1.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-11                                 | 2009 | 5     | 11  | 7.4            | 0                 | 0.6089                    | 1.2 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 1.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-05-12                                 | 2009 | 5     | 12  | 10             | 0                 | 0.6105                    | 1.7 | 2.0     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-13                                 | 2009 | 5     | 13  | 10.5           | 0.5               | 0.6121                    | 1.7 | 2.1     | 0.0          | 1.6          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-14                                 | 2009 | 5     | 14  | 14.6           | 3.5               | 0.6137                    | 2.4 | 3.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 4.2  | 0.2                                      | 4.4                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 4.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-15                                 | 2009 | 5     | 15  | 10.1           | 0                 | 0.6153                    | 1.7 | 2.1     | 0.0          | 2.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 4.4  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-16                                 | 2009 | 5     | 16  | 12             | 4                 | 0.6168                    | 2.0 | 2.5     | 1.5          | 0.0          | 4.8  | 0.7                                      | 5.5                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 5.5   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-17                                 | 2009 | 5     | 17  | 5.8            | 0                 | 0.6183                    | 0.9 | 1.2     | 0.0          | 1.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 5.5  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-18                                 | 2009 | 5     | 18  | 7.1            | 0                 | 0.6197                    | 1.2 | 1.4     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-19                                 | 2009 | 5     | 19  | 11.1           | 0                 | 0.6212                    | 1.8 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-20                                 | 2009 | 5     | 20  | 15.5           | 0                 | 0.6226                    | 2.6 | 3.2     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-21                                 | 2009 | 5     | 21  | 18.9           | 0                 | 0.6239                    | 3.2 | 4.0     | 0.0          | 4.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-22                                 | 2009 | 5     | 22  | 12.9           | 0                 | 0.6253                    | 2.1 | 2.7     | 0.0          | 2.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-23                                 | 2009 | 5     | 23  | 12.9           | 0                 | 0.6266                    | 2.1 | 2.7     | 0.0          | 2.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-24                                 | 2009 | 5     | 24  | 14.4           | 1                 | 0.6278                    | 2.4 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-25                                 | 2009 | 5     | 25  | 11.8           | 0                 | 0.6291                    | 2.0 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 2.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-26                                 | 2009 | 5     | 26  | 10.9           | 0                 | 0.6303                    | 1.8 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-27                                 | 2009 | 5     | 27  | 12.5           | 40.5              | 0.6314                    | 2.1 | 2.6     | 37.9         | 0.0          | 48.6                                       | 17.0                                     | 65.6                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 37.6                                     |
| 2009-05-28                                 | 2009 | 5     | 28  | 14.7           | 34                | 0.6326                    | 2.5 | 3.1     | 30.9         | 0.0          | 40.8                                       | 13.9                                     | 54.7                                  | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 14.0  | 40.7                                     |
| 2009-05-29                                 | 2009 | 5     | 29  | 15.8           | 0.5               | 0.6337                    | 2.6 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-30                                 | 2009 | 5     | 30  | 13.7           | 5.5               | 0.6347                    | 2.3 | 2.9     | 2.6          | 0.0          | 6.6  | 1.2                                      | 7.8                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 7.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-05-31                                 | 2009 | 5     | 31  | 6.2            | 0.5               | 0.6357                    | 1.0 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 7.8  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-01                                 | 2009 | 6     | 1   | 7.9            | 0                 | 0.6367                    | 1.3 | 1.7     | 0.0          | 1.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-02                                 | 2009 | 6     | 2   | 11.6           | 0                 | 0.6376                    | 1.9 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 2.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-03                                 | 2009 | 6     | 3   | 11.4           | 0.5               | 0.6385                    | 1.9 | 2.4     | 0.0          | 1.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-04                                 | 2009 | 6     | 4   | 10.8           | 0                 | 0.6393                    | 1.8 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-05                                 | 2009 | 6     | 5   | 12.1           | 0                 | 0.6401                    | 2.0 | 2.6     | 0.0          | 2.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-06                                 | 2009 | 6     | 6   | 12.8           | 0                 | 0.6409                    | 2.1 | 2.7     | 0.0          | 2.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-07                                 | 2009 | 6     | 7   | 11.4           | 0                 | 0.6416                    | 1.9 | 2.4     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-08                                 | 2009 | 6     | 8   | 14.2           | 3.5               | 0.6422                    | 2.4 | 3.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 4.2  | 0.2                                      | 4.4                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 4.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-09                                 | 2009 | 6     | 9   | 14.9           | 7                 | 0.6429                    | 2.5 | 3.2     | 3.8          | 0.0          | 8.4  | 1.7                                      | 10.1                                  | Yes   | 4.4  | 28.0   | 10.1  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-10                                 | 2009 | 6     | 10  | 13.6           | 0                 | 0.6434                    | 2.3 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 10.1                                       | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-11                                 | 2009 | 6     | 11  | 15.7           | 1.5               | 0.6439                    | 2.6 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 1.9          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-12                                 | 2009 | 6     | 12  | 17.8           | 0.5               | 0.6444                    | 3.0 | 3.9     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 1.8  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-13                                 | 2009 | 6     | 13  | 15.9           | 0                 | 0.6448                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-14                                 | 2009 | 6     | 14  | 15.9           | 1                 | 0.6452                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-15                                 | 2009 | 6     | 15  | 16.9           | 3.5               | 0.6455                    | 2.8 | 3.7     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 4.2  | 0.0                                      | 4.2                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 4.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-16                                 | 2009 | 6     | 16  | 15.8           | 0                 | 0.6458                    | 2.6 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 4.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-17                                 | 2009 | 6     | 17  | 17.1           | 1                 | 0.6461                    | 2.9 | 3.7     | 0.0          | 2.7          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-18                                 | 2009 | 6     | 18  | 13.9           | 0                 | 0.6462                    | 2.3 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-19                                 | 2009 | 6     | 19  | 16.9           | 0.5               | 0.6464                    | 2.8 | 3.7     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-20                                 | 2009 | 6     | 20  | 14.9           | 17                | 0.6464                    | 2.5 | 3.2     | 13.8         | 0.0          | 20.4                                       | 6.2                                      | 26.6                                  | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 26.6  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-21                                 | 2009 | 6     | 21  | 21.4           | 4                 | 0.6465                    | 3.6 | 4.7     | 0.0          | 0.7          | 4.8  | 0.0                                      | 4.8                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 15.4   | 4.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-22                                 | 2009 | 6     | 22  | 20.6           | 0.5               | 0.6465                    | 3.5 | 4.5     | 0.0          | 4.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 37.2   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-23                                 | 2009 | 6     | 23  | 20.4           | 0                 | 0.6464                    | 3.4 | 4.4     | 0.0          | 4.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -8.6                                       | 46.4   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-24                                 | 2009 | 6     | 24  | 21.9           | 0.5               | 0.6463                    | 3.7 | 4.8     | 0.0          | 4.3          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | -18.4                                      | 64.8   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-06-25                                 | 2009 | 6     | 25  | 22.5           | 0                 | 0.6461                    | 3.8 | 4.9     | 0.0          | 4.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-26                                 | 2009 | 6     | 26  | 20.2           | 1                 | 0.6459                    | 3.4 | 4.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-27                                 | 2009 | 6     | 27  | 20             | 0.5               | 0.6456                    | 3.4 | 4.4     | 0.0          | 3.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-28                                 | 2009 | 6     | 28  | 16.9           | 13.5              | 0.6453                    | 2.8 | 3.7     | 9.8          | 0.0          | 16.2                                       | 4.4                                      | 20.6                                  | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 20.6  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-29                                 | 2009 | 6     | 29  | 17.9           | 0.5               | 0.6449                    | 3.0 | 3.9     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 21.4   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-06-30                                 | 2009 | 6     | 30  | 18.3           | 1                 | 0.6445                    | 3.1 | 4.0     | 0.0          | 3.0          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 7.2  | 14.7   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-01                                 | 2009 | 7     | 1   | 19.6           | 3                 | 0.6441                    | 3.3 | 4.3     | 0.0          | 1.3          | 3.6  | 0.0                                      | 3.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 1.9  | 1.9   | 1.7                                      |
| 2009-07-02                                 | 2009 | 7     | 2   | 18.3           | 7                 | 0.6436                    | 3.1 | 4.0     | 3.0          | 0.0          | 8.4  | 1.4                                      | 9.8                                   | Yes   | 1.9  | 28.0   | 9.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-03                                 | 2009 | 7     | 3   | 19.3           | 0.5               | 0.6430                    | 3.3 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 3.7          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 9.8  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-04                                 | 2009 | 7     | 4   | 14.4           | 0                 | 0.6424                    | 2.4 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-05                                 | 2009 | 7     | 5   | 15.9           | 0.5               | 0.6418                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-06                                 | 2009 | 7     | 6   | 15.9           | 0                 | 0.6411                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-07                                 | 2009 | 7     | 7   | 15.7           | 2                 | 0.6403                    | 2.6 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 2.4  | 0.0                                      | 2.4                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 2.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-08                                 | 2009 | 7     | 8   | 16.3           | 0                 | 0.6396                    | 2.7 | 3.5     | 0.0          | 3.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 2.4  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-09                                 | 2009 | 7     | 9   | 16.6           | 0                 | 0.6387                    | 2.8 | 3.6     | 0.0          | 3.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-10                                 | 2009 | 7     | 10  | 17.7           | 0                 | 0.6379                    | 3.0 | 3.8     | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-11                                 | 2009 | 7     | 11  | 18.5           | 15                | 0.6370                    | 3.1 | 4.0     | 11.0         | 0.0          | 18.0                                       | 5.0                                      | 23.0                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 23.0  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-12                                 | 2009 | 7     | 12  | 14.3           | 0                 | 0.6360                    | 2.4 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 19.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-13                                 | 2009 | 7     | 13  | 13.6           | 0.5               | 0.6350                    | 2.3 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 9.0  | 37.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-14                                 | 2009 | 7     | 14  | 14.7           | 0                 | 0.6340                    | 2.5 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -8.4                                       | 45.9   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-15                                 | 2009 | 7     | 15  | 14.5           |                   | 0.6329                    | 2.4 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -17.9                                      | 63.9   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-16                                 | 2009 | 7     | 16  | 18.8           | 0.5               | 0.6318                    | 3.2 | 4.0     | 0.0          | 3.5          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-17                                 | 2009 | 7     | 17  | 16             | 0                 | 0.6307                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-18                                 | 2009 | 7     | 18  | 16.3           | 0                 | 0.6295                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-19                                 | 2009 | 7     | 19  | 15.1           | 0                 | 0.6283                    | 2.5 | 3.2     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-20                                 | 2009 | 7     | 20  | 16.4           | 0.5               | 0.6270                    | 2.7 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-21                                 | 2009 | 7     | 21  | 16.9           | 0                 | 0.6257                    | 2.8 | 3.5     | 0.0          | 3.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-22                                 | 2009 | 7     | 22  | 18             | 0                 | 0.6244                    | 3.0 | 3.8     | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-23                                 | 2009 | 7     | 23  | 19.6           | 39.5              | 0.6231                    | 3.3 | 4.1     | 35.4         | 0.0          | 47.4                                       | 15.9                                     | 63.3                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 35.3                                     |
| 2009-07-24                                 | 2009 | 7     | 24  | 19.3           | 0.5               | 0.6217                    | 3.3 | 4.0     | 0.0          | 3.5          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-25                                 | 2009 | 7     | 25  | 18.8           | 21                | 0.6203                    | 3.2 | 3.9     | 17.1         | 0.0          | 25.2                                       | 7.7                                      | 32.9                                  | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 41.4   | 32.9  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-26                                 | 2009 | 7     | 26  | 20.1           | 0.5               | 0.6188                    | 3.4 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 3.7          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 9.1  | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-27                                 | 2009 | 7     | 27  | 19.5           | 0                 | 0.6174                    | 3.3 | 4.1     | 0.0          | 4.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 41.4   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-28                                 | 2009 | 7     | 28  | 20.6           | 3.5               | 0.6159                    | 3.5 | 4.3     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 4.2  | 0.0                                      | 4.2                                   | Yes   | -13.4                                      | 54.8   | 4.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-29                                 | 2009 | 7     | 29  | 17.1           | 10                | 0.6144                    | 2.9 | 3.5     | 6.5          | 0.0          | 12.0                                       | 2.9                                      | 14.9                                  | Yes   | -22.6                                      | 81.6   | 14.9  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-30                                 | 2009 | 7     | 30  | 17.6           | 0.5               | 0.6128                    | 3.0 | 3.6     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 27.1   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-07-31                                 | 2009 | 7     | 31  | 19.4           | 3                 | 0.6112                    | 3.3 | 4.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 3.6  | 0.0                                      | 3.6                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 3.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-01                                 | 2009 | 8     | 1   | 17.9           | 0.5               | 0.6096                    | 3.0 | 3.7     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 3.6  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-02                                 | 2009 | 8     | 2   | 16.8           | 1                 | 0.6080                    | 2.8 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-03                                 | 2009 | 8     | 3   | 16.1           | 0                 | 0.6064                    | 2.7 | 3.3     | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-04                                 | 2009 | 8     | 4   | 20.7           | 1                 | 0.6047                    | 3.5 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-05                                 | 2009 | 8     | 5   | 16.8           | 0                 | 0.6030                    | 2.8 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-06                                 | 2009 | 8     | 6   | 16.3           | 0                 | 0.6013                    | 2.7 | 3.3     | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-07                                 | 2009 | 8     | 7   | 15.6           | 0                 | 0.5996                    | 2.6 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-08-08                                 | 2009 | 8     | 8   | 14.9           | 1                 | 0.5978                    | 2.5 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-09                                 | 2009 | 8     | 9   | 22.1           | 14.5              | 0.5961                    | 3.7 | 4.5     | 10.0         | 0.0          | 17.4                                       | 4.5                                      | 21.9                                  | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 21.9  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-10                                 | 2009 | 8     | 10  | 21.6           | 12.5              | 0.5943                    | 3.6 | 4.3     | 8.2          | 0.0          | 15.0                                       | 3.7                                      | 18.7                                  | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 20.1   | 18.7  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-11                                 | 2009 | 8     | 11  | 21             | 0                 | 0.5925                    | 3.5 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 4.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 24.8   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-12                                 | 2009 | 8     | 12  | 20.9           | 0                 | 0.5907                    | 3.5 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 4.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 3.2  | 21.5   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-13                                 | 2009 | 8     | 13  | 21.4           | 0                 | 0.5888                    | 3.6 | 4.3     | 0.0          | 4.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-14                                 | 2009 | 8     | 14  | 21.3           | 0                 | 0.5870                    | 3.6 | 4.2     | 0.0          | 4.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-15                                 | 2009 | 8     | 15  | 22             | 0                 | 0.5851                    | 3.7 | 4.4     | 0.0          | 4.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-16                                 | 2009 | 8     | 16  | 22.3           | 0                 | 0.5833                    | 3.8 | 4.4     | 0.0          | 4.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-17                                 | 2009 | 8     | 17  | 24.5           | 0                 | 0.5814                    | 4.2 | 4.8     | 0.0          | 4.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-18                                 | 2009 | 8     | 18  | 22.4           | 15.5              | 0.5795                    | 3.8 | 4.4     | 11.1         | 0.0          | 18.6                                       | 5.0                                      | 23.6                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 23.6  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-19                                 | 2009 | 8     | 19  | 19.3           | 0                 | 0.5775                    | 3.3 | 3.8     | 0.0          | 3.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 37.6   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-20                                 | 2009 | 8     | 20  | 20.4           | 24.5              | 0.5756                    | 3.4 | 4.0     | 20.5         | 0.0          | 29.4                                       | 9.2                                      | 38.6                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 10.6                                     |
| 2009-08-21                                 | 2009 | 8     | 21  | 20.3           | 1                 | 0.5737                    | 3.4 | 3.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-22                                 | 2009 | 8     | 22  | 19.9           | 0.5               | 0.5717                    | 3.4 | 3.8     | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 40.8   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-23                                 | 2009 | 8     | 23  | 18.8           | 0.5               | 0.5698                    | 3.2 | 3.6     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | -12.2                                      | 15.2   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-24                                 | 2009 | 8     | 24  | 18             | 0                 | 0.5678                    | 3.0 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 3.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 13.4                                       | 40.8   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-25                                 | 2009 | 8     | 25  | 17.1           | 0                 | 0.5658                    | 2.9 | 3.2     | 0.0          | 3.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -12.8                                      | 53.6   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-26                                 | 2009 | 8     | 26  | 15.4           | 1.5               | 0.5638                    | 2.6 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 1.4          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | -25.6                                      | 79.2   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-27                                 | 2009 | 8     | 27  | 12.9           | 0                 | 0.5618                    | 2.1 | 2.4     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.8  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-28                                 | 2009 | 8     | 28  | 14.3           | 0.5               | 0.5598                    | 2.4 | 2.7     | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-29                                 | 2009 | 8     | 29  | 16.7           | 19                | 0.5578                    | 2.8 | 3.1     | 15.9         | 0.0          | 22.8                                       | 7.1                                      | 29.9                                  | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 1.9                                      |
| 2009-08-30                                 | 2009 | 8     | 30  | 12.3           | 0                 | 0.5558                    | 2.0 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 2.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-08-31                                 | 2009 | 8     | 31  | 12.1           | 0                 | 0.5538                    | 2.0 | 2.2     | 0.0          | 2.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 42.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-01                                 | 2009 | 9     | 1   | 12.9           | 0.5               | 0.5518                    | 2.1 | 2.4     | 0.0          | 1.9          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | -14.0                                      | 56.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-02                                 | 2009 | 9     | 2   | 15.7           | 0                 | 0.5497                    | 2.6 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -27.4                                      | 84.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-03                                 | 2009 | 9     | 3   | 16             | 0                 | 0.5477                    | 2.7 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-04                                 | 2009 | 9     | 4   | 15.8           | 0.5               | 0.5456                    | 2.6 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-05                                 | 2009 | 9     | 5   | 17.9           | 0                 | 0.5436                    | 3.0 | 3.3     | 0.0          | 3.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-06                                 | 2009 | 9     | 6   | 16.5           | 0                 | 0.5415                    | 2.8 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-07                                 | 2009 | 9     | 7   | 17.3           | 0                 | 0.5394                    | 2.9 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-08                                 | 2009 | 9     | 8   | 17.4           | 0                 | 0.5374                    | 2.9 | 3.1     | 0.0          | 3.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-09                                 | 2009 | 9     | 9   | 16.1           | 0                 | 0.5353                    | 2.7 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-10                                 | 2009 | 9     | 10  | 14.1           | 0.5               | 0.5332                    | 2.4 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-11                                 | 2009 | 9     | 11  | 14             | 1.5               | 0.5311                    | 2.3 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-12                                 | 2009 | 9     | 12  | 16.6           | 0                 | 0.5290                    | 2.8 | 2.9     | 0.0          | 2.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.8  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-13                                 | 2009 | 9     | 13  | 17.2           | 0                 | 0.5270                    | 2.9 | 3.0     | 0.0          | 3.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-14                                 | 2009 | 9     | 14  | 15.5           | 0                 | 0.5249                    | 2.6 | 2.7     | 0.0          | 2.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-15                                 | 2009 | 9     | 15  | 14.3           | 0                 | 0.5228                    | 2.4 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 2.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-16                                 | 2009 | 9     | 16  | 10.8           | 0                 | 0.5207                    | 1.8 | 1.9     | 0.0          | 1.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-17                                 | 2009 | 9     | 17  | 11.1           | 0                 | 0.5186                    | 1.8 | 1.9     | 0.0          | 1.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-18                                 | 2009 | 9     | 18  | 11.7           | 1                 | 0.5165                    | 1.9 | 2.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-19                                 | 2009 | 9     | 19  | 9.4            | 0.5               | 0.5144                    | 1.6 | 1.6     | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-20                                 | 2009 | 9     | 20  | 10.6           | 0                 | 0.5123                    | 1.8 | 1.8     | 0.0          | 1.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-09-21                                 | 2009 | 9     | 21  | 13.6           | 0.5               | 0.5102                    | 2.3 | 2.3     | 0.0          | 1.8          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-22                                 | 2009 | 9     | 22  | 20.1           | 1                 | 0.5081                    | 3.4 | 3.4     | 0.0          | 2.4          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-23                                 | 2009 | 9     | 23  | 19.9           | 3.5               | 0.5060                    | 3.4 | 3.4     | 0.1          | 0.0          | 4.2  | 0.0                                      | 4.2                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 4.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-24                                 | 2009 | 9     | 24  | 14.8           | 0                 | 0.5039                    | 2.5 | 2.5     | 0.0          | 2.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 4.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-25                                 | 2009 | 9     | 25  | 8.8            | 0                 | 0.5018                    | 1.4 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 1.5          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-26                                 | 2009 | 9     | 26  | 9.6            | 5.5               | 0.4996                    | 1.6 | 1.6     | 3.9          | 0.0          | 6.6  | 1.8                                      | 8.4                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 8.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-27                                 | 2009 | 9     | 27  | 15.1           | 6.5               | 0.4975                    | 2.5 | 2.5     | 4.0          | 0.0          | 7.8  | 1.8                                      | 9.6                                   | Yes   | 8.4  | 28.0   | 9.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-28                                 | 2009 | 9     | 28  | 12.8           | 19                | 0.4954                    | 2.1 | 2.1     | 16.9         | 0.0          | 22.8                                       | 7.6                                      | 30.4                                  | Yes   | 9.6  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 2.4                                      |
| 2009-09-29                                 | 2009 | 9     | 29  | 10.8           |                   | 0.4933                    | 1.8 | 1.8     | 0.0          | 1.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 42.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-09-30                                 | 2009 | 9     | 30  | 6.5            | 0                 | 0.4912                    | 1.1 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -14.0                                      | 56.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-01                                 | 2009 | 10    | 1   | 5.7            | 0                 | 0.4891                    | 0.9 | 0.9     | 0.0          | 0.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-02                                 | 2009 | 10    | 2   | 6.7            | 7                 | 0.4870                    | 1.1 | 1.1     | 5.9          | 0.0          | 8.4  | 2.7                                      | 11.1                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 11.1  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-03                                 | 2009 | 10    | 3   | 10             | 5.5               | 0.4849                    | 1.7 | 1.6     | 3.9          | 0.0          | 6.6  | 1.8                                      | 8.4                                   | Yes   | 11.1                                       | 28.0   | 8.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-04                                 | 2009 | 10    | 4   | 8.4            | 2                 | 0.4828                    | 1.4 | 1.3     | 0.7          | 0.0          | 2.4  | 0.3                                      | 2.7                                   | Yes   | 8.4  | 28.0   | 2.7   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-05                                 | 2009 | 10    | 5   | 10             | 1.5               | 0.4807                    | 1.7 | 1.6     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 1.8  | 0.0                                      | 1.8                                   | Yes   | 2.7  | 28.0   | 1.8   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-06                                 | 2009 | 10    | 6   | 8.4            | 5                 | 0.4786                    | 1.4 | 1.3     | 3.7          | 0.0          | 6.0  | 1.7                                      | 7.7                                   | Yes   | 1.8  | 28.0   | 7.7   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-07                                 | 2009 | 10    | 7   | 9.5            | 1                 | 0.4765                    | 1.6 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 0.5          | 1.2  | 0.0                                      | 1.2                                   | Yes   | 7.7  | 28.0   | 1.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-08                                 | 2009 | 10    | 8   | 8.5            | 0                 | 0.4744                    | 1.4 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 1.2  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-09                                 | 2009 | 10    | 9   | 9.4            | 10.5              | 0.4724                    | 1.6 | 1.5     | 9.0          | 0.0          | 12.6                                       | 4.1                                      | 16.7                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 16.7  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-10                                 | 2009 | 10    | 10  | 9.4            | 0.5               | 0.4703                    | 1.6 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 25.3   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-11                                 | 2009 | 10    | 11  | 3.2            | 1                 | 0.4682                    | 0.5 | 0.5     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.2                                      | 1.4                                   | Yes   | 3.3  | 30.7   | 1.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-12                                 | 2009 | 10    | 12  | 1.8            | 0.5               | 0.4661                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.1                                      | 0.7                                   | Yes   | -1.2                                       | 25.3   | 0.7   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-13                                 | 2009 | 10    | 13  | 3.7            | 1.5               | 0.4641                    | 0.6 | 0.6     | 0.9          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.4                                      | 2.2                                   | Yes   | 3.4  | 22.7   | 2.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-14                                 | 2009 | 10    | 14  | 1.3            | 0                 | 0.4620                    | 0.2 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 7.6  | 17.3   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-15                                 | 2009 | 10    | 15  | 1.7            | 0                 | 0.4599                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-16                                 | 2009 | 10    | 16  | 0.8            | 0                 | 0.4579                    | 0.1 | 0.1     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-17                                 | 2009 | 10    | 17  | 1.8            | 0                 | 0.4558                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-18                                 | 2009 | 10    | 18  | 1.9            | 0                 | 0.4538                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-19                                 | 2009 | 10    | 19  | 3.6            | 0.5               | 0.4518                    | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-20                                 | 2009 | 10    | 20  | 13.1           | 0                 | 0.4497                    | 2.2 | 2.0     | 0.0          | 2.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-21                                 | 2009 | 10    | 21  | 9.2            | 7.5               | 0.4477                    | 1.5 | 1.4     | 6.1          | 0.0          | 9.0  | 2.8                                      | 11.8                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 11.8  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-22                                 | 2009 | 10    | 22  | 7.7            | 1.5               | 0.4457                    | 1.3 | 1.1     | 0.4          | 0.0          | 1.8  | 0.2                                      | 2.0                                   | Yes   | 11.8                                       | 28.0   | 2.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-23                                 | 2009 | 10    | 23  | 5.4            | 8.5               | 0.4437                    | 0.9 | 0.8     | 7.7          | 0.0          | 10.2                                       | 3.5                                      | 13.7                                  | Yes   | 2.0  | 28.0   | 13.7  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-24                                 | 2009 | 10    | 24  | 10.4           | 0.5               | 0.4417                    | 1.7 | 1.5     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 13.7                                       | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-25                                 | 2009 | 10    | 25  | 5.6            | 0                 | 0.4397                    | 0.9 | 0.8     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-26                                 | 2009 | 10    | 26  | 5.3            | 0                 | 0.4378                    | 0.9 | 0.8     | 0.0          | 0.8          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-27                                 | 2009 | 10    | 27  | 8              | 0                 | 0.4358                    | 1.3 | 1.1     | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-28                                 | 2009 | 10    | 28  | 8.9            | 5                 | 0.4339                    | 1.5 | 1.3     | 3.7          | 0.0          | 6.0  | 1.7                                      | 7.7                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 7.7   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-29                                 | 2009 | 10    | 29  | 9.2            | 0                 | 0.4319                    | 1.5 | 1.3     | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 7.7  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-30                                 | 2009 | 10    | 30  | 11.2           | 6                 | 0.4300                    | 1.9 | 1.6     | 4.4          | 0.0          | 7.2  | 2.0                                      | 9.2                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 9.2   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-10-31                                 | 2009 | 10    | 31  | 10             | 10.5              | 0.4281                    | 1.7 | 1.4     | 9.1          | 0.0          | 12.6                                       | 4.1                                      | 16.7                                  | Yes   | 9.2  | 28.0   | 16.7  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-01                                 | 2009 | 11    | 1   | 4.4            | 0                 | 0.4262                    | 0.7 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 25.3   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-02                                 | 2009 | 11    | 2   | 3.8            | 0.5               | 0.4243                    | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 2.7  | 30.7   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-03                                 | 2009 | 11    | 3   | 3.6            | 0.5               | 0.4225                    | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | -2.1                                       | 33.4   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-11-04                                 | 2009 | 11    | 4   | 1.2            | 0                 | 0.4206                    | 0.2 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | -4.8                                       | 38.8   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-05                                 | 2009 | 11    | 5   | 3.1            | 5                 | 0.4188                    | 0.5 | 0.4     | 4.6          | 0.0          | 6.0  | 2.1                                      | 8.1                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 8.1   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-06                                 | 2009 | 11    | 6   | -0.2           | 0                 | 0.4170                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 8.1  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-07                                 | 2009 | 11    | 7   | 5.9            | 0.5               | 0.4152                    | 1.0 | 0.8     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.6  | 0.0                                      | 0.6                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-08                                 | 2009 | 11    | 8   | 9              | 0                 | 0.4134                    | 1.5 | 1.2     | 0.0          | 1.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.6  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-09                                 | 2009 | 11    | 9   | 8.4            | 0                 | 0.4116                    | 1.4 | 1.1     | 0.0          | 1.1          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-10                                 | 2009 | 11    | 10  | 7.4            | 0                 | 0.4099                    | 1.2 | 1.0     | 0.0          | 1.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-11                                 | 2009 | 11    | 11  | 2.1            | 0                 | 0.4082                    | 0.3 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-12                                 | 2009 | 11    | 12  | 1.4            | 0                 | 0.4065                    | 0.2 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-13                                 | 2009 | 11    | 13  | 2.5            | 0                 | 0.4049                    | 0.4 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-14                                 | 2009 | 11    | 14  | 5              | 0                 | 0.4032                    | 0.8 | 0.7     | 0.0          | 0.7          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-15                                 | 2009 | 11    | 15  | 7.1            | 0                 | 0.4016                    | 1.2 | 0.9     | 0.0          | 0.9          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-16                                 | 2009 | 11    | 16  | 1.7            | 0                 | 0.4000                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-17                                 | 2009 | 11    | 17  | -0.2           | 0                 | 0.3985                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-18                                 | 2009 | 11    | 18  | 2.4            | 0                 | 0.3969                    | 0.4 | 0.3     | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-19                                 | 2009 | 11    | 19  | 2.3            | 21.5              | 0.3954                    | 0.4 | 0.3     | 21.2         | 0.0          | 25.8                                       | 9.5                                      | 35.3                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 28.0  | 7.3                                      |
| 2009-11-20                                 | 2009 | 11    | 20  | 5.9            | 11                | 0.3940                    | 1.0 | 0.8     | 10.2         | 0.0          | 13.2                                       | 4.6                                      | 17.8                                  | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 14.0   | 14.0  | 3.8                                      |
| 2009-11-21                                 | 2009 | 11    | 21  | 5.1            | 0                 | 0.3925                    | 0.8 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-22                                 | 2009 | 11    | 22  | 4.5            | 0                 | 0.3911                    | 0.7 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-23                                 | 2009 | 11    | 23  | 4.6            | 0                 | 0.3898                    | 0.7 | 0.6     | 0.0          | 0.6          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-24                                 | 2009 | 11    | 24  | 3.7            | 1                 | 0.3884                    | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.2                                      | 1.4                                   | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 1.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-25                                 | 2009 | 11    | 25  | 8              | 6.5               | 0.3871                    | 1.3 | 1.0     | 5.5          | 0.0          | 7.8  | 2.5                                      | 10.3                                  | Yes   | 1.4  | 28.0   | 10.3  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-26                                 | 2009 | 11    | 26  | 4.2            | 1                 | 0.3859                    | 0.7 | 0.5     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.2                                      | 1.4                                   | Yes   | 10.3                                       | 28.0   | 1.4   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-27                                 | 2009 | 11    | 27  | 2.5            | 4.5               | 0.3846                    | 0.4 | 0.3     | 4.2          | 0.0          | 5.4  | 1.9                                      | 7.3                                   | Yes   | 1.4  | 28.0   | 7.3   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-28                                 | 2009 | 11    | 28  | 2              | 0                 | 0.3835                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | Yes   | 7.3  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-29                                 | 2009 | 11    | 29  | 1.1            | 9.5               | 0.3823                    | 0.2 | 0.1     | 9.4          | 0.0          | 11.4                                       | 4.2                                      | 15.6                                  | Yes   | 0.0  | 28.0   | 15.6  | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-11-30                                 | 2009 | 11    | 30  | 0.1            | 1                 | 0.3812                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.4                                      | 1.6                                   | Yes   | 14.0                                       | 26.4   | 1.6   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-01                                 | 2009 | 12    | 1   | 1.7            | 1                 | 0.3801                    | 0.3 | 0.2     | 0.8          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.4                                      | 1.6                                   | No  | 3.3  | 24.8   | 0.0   | 1.6                                      |
| 2009-12-02                                 | 2009 | 12    | 2   | 3.4            | 14.5              | 0.3791                    | 0.5 | 0.4     | 14.1         | 0.0          | 17.4                                       | 6.3                                      | 23.7                                  | No  | 3.2  | 21.5   | 0.0   | 23.7                                     |
| 2009-12-03                                 | 2009 | 12    | 3   | 4.5            | 8                 | 0.3781                    | 0.7 | 0.5     | 7.5          | 0.0          | 9.6  | 3.4                                      | 13.0                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 13.0                                     |
| 2009-12-04                                 | 2009 | 12    | 4   | -0.8           | 0.5               | 0.3772                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-05                                 | 2009 | 12    | 5   | -3             | 0                 | 0.3763                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-06                                 | 2009 | 12    | 6   | -2.6           | 0                 | 0.3755                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-07                                 | 2009 | 12    | 7   | -3.1           | 4.5               | 0.3747                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 4.5          | 0.0          | 5.4  | 2.0                                      | 7.4                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 7.4                                      |
| 2009-12-08                                 | 2009 | 12    | 8   | -6.2           | 0.5               | 0.3740                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-09                                 | 2009 | 12    | 9   | 0.3            | 21                | 0.3733                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 21.0         | 0.0          | 25.2                                       | 9.4                                      | 34.6                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 34.6                                     |
| 2009-12-10                                 | 2009 | 12    | 10  | -4.5           | 0.5               | 0.3726                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-11                                 | 2009 | 12    | 11  | -8.7           | 0.5               | 0.3720                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-12                                 | 2009 | 12    | 12  | -5.5           | 0                 | 0.3715                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-13                                 | 2009 | 12    | 13  | -3.3           | 2.5               | 0.3710                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 2.5          | 0.0          | 3.0  | 1.1                                      | 4.1                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 4.1                                      |
| 2009-12-14                                 | 2009 | 12    | 14  | 0.5            | 3.5               | 0.3706                    | 0.1 | 0.1     | 3.4          | 0.0          | 4.2  | 1.5                                      | 5.7                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 5.7                                      |
| 2009-12-15                                 | 2009 | 12    | 15  | -3.2           | 0.5               | 0.3702                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-16                                 | 2009 | 12    | 16  | -8.5           | 0                 | 0.3699                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-17                                 | 2009 | 12    | 17  | -14.5          | 0                 | 0.3696                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |

| Daily Climate Data from Environment Canada |      |       |     |                |                   | Daily PET Calculations    |     |         |              |              | Unadjusted Runoff Volumes                  |  |                                       | Infiltration Feature Storage Calculations<br>Catchment PR-100 (0.24 ha), Storage Volume = 28 m <sup>3</sup> |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Date/Time                                  | Year | Month | Day | Mean Temp (°C) | Total Precip (mm) | Length of Daylight (days) | PET | Adj PET | Surplus (mm) | Deficit (mm) | Impervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Pervious Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Average Monthly Temp > 0  | Daily Volume Infiltrated (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Infiltration Storage Available (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Runoff Volume Captured by Feature (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Adjusted Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 2009-12-18                                 | 2009 | 12    | 18  | -12.5          | 0                 | 0.3694                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-19                                 | 2009 | 12    | 19  | -10.2          | 0                 | 0.3692                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-20                                 | 2009 | 12    | 20  | -4.8           | 0                 | 0.3691                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-21                                 | 2009 | 12    | 21  | -9.1           | 0                 | 0.3690                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-22                                 | 2009 | 12    | 22  | -12.8          | 0                 | 0.3690                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-23                                 | 2009 | 12    | 23  | -10            | 0                 | 0.3691                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-24                                 | 2009 | 12    | 24  | -4.9           | 0                 | 0.3692                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-25                                 | 2009 | 12    | 25  | -0.1           | 12.5              | 0.3693                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 12.5         | 0.0          | 15.0                                       | 5.6                                      | 20.6                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 20.6                                     |
| 2009-12-26                                 | 2009 | 12    | 26  | 1.4            | 21.5              | 0.3695                    | 0.2 | 0.2     | 21.3         | 0.0          | 25.8                                       | 9.6                                      | 35.4                                  | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 35.4                                     |
| 2009-12-27                                 | 2009 | 12    | 27  | -0.7           | 1                 | 0.3698                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.2  | 0.5                                      | 1.7                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 1.7                                      |
| 2009-12-28                                 | 2009 | 12    | 28  | -8.5           | 0.5               | 0.3701                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.6  | 0.2                                      | 0.8                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.8                                      |
| 2009-12-29                                 | 2009 | 12    | 29  | -14.9          | 0                 | 0.3705                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-30                                 | 2009 | 12    | 30  | -7.5           | 0                 | 0.3709                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                                      |
| 2009-12-31                                 | 2009 | 12    | 31  | -2.1           | 2.5               | 0.3714                    | 0.0 | 0.0     | 2.5          | 0.0          | 3.0  | 1.1                                      | 4.1                                   | No  | 0.0  | 28.0   | 0.0   | 4.1                                      |

# Appendix G

---

Drawings



